CHAMBER ACTION

1 The State Administration Council recommends the following: 2 3 Council/Committee Substitute 4 Remove the entire bill and insert: 5 A bill to be entitled 6 An act relating to obsolete or outdated agency plans, 7 reports, and programs; repealing s. 16.58, F.S., relating 8 to the Florida Legal Resource Center; amending s. 20.19, 9 F.S.; revising provisions relating to plans, projections, 10 and the mission of the Department of Children and Family 11 Services; amending s. 20.315, F.S.; revising provisions 12 relating to an evaluation of the Department of Corrections by the Florida Corrections Commission; amending s. 20.316, 13 14 F.S.; revising provisions relating to reports of the 15 Department of Juvenile Justice; amending ss. 20.43, 16 39.001, and 39.3065, F.S.; revising and deleting 17 provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 39.4086, F.S., 18 19 relating to a pilot program for attorneys ad litem for 20 dependent children; amending ss. 39.523 and 98.255, F.S.; 21 revising and deleting provisions relating to specified 22 obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; 23 amending s. 120.695, F.S., relating to a review of Page 1 of 234 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

24	administrative rules; amending s. 161.053, F.S.; deleting
25	obsolete provisions relating to the establishment of
26	coastal construction control lines; amending s. 370.12,
27	F.S.; conforming a cross reference; amending s. 161.161,
28	F.S.; revising provisions relating to reporting
29	requirements for beach erosion control projects; repealing
30	s. 163.2526, F.S., relating to review and evaluation of
31	specified provisions relating to urban infill and
32	redevelopment; amending ss. 163.3167, 163.3177, 163.3178,
33	163.519, 186.007, 189.4035, 189.412, 206.606, 212.054, and
34	212.08, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating to
35	specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and
36	programs; repealing s. 213.0452, F.S., relating to certain
37	required reporting by the Department of Revenue; repealing
38	s. 213.054, F.S., relating to an annual report concerning
39	persons claiming certain tax exemptions or deductions;
40	amending ss. 215.5601 and 215.70, F.S.; revising and
41	deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and
42	outdated plans, reports, and programs; amending s.
43	253.7825, F.S.; deleting provisions relating to a
44	conceptual recreational plan for the Cross Florida
45	Greenways State Recreation and Conservation Area;
46	repealing s. 253.7826, F.S., relating to certain canal
47	structures; repealing s. 253.7829, F.S., relating to
48	management plan for retention or disposition of former
49	Cross Florida Barge Canal lands; amending s. 259.037,
50	F.S.; revising provisions relating to a report by the Land
51	Management Uniform Accounting Council; repealing s. Page2of234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

52 265.56, F.S., relating to an annual report by the 53 Department of State concerning certain indemnity claims; 54 amending s. 267.074, F.S.; deleting requirements for a 55 specified plan relating to historical markers; amending ss. 282.102, 284.50, 287.045, 287.16, and 288.108, F.S.; 56 57 revising and deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; 58 amending ss. 288.1226, 288.1229, 288.7015, 288.853, 59 288.95155, 288.9604, 288.9610, 292.04, and 292.05, F.S.; 60 61 revising and deleting provisions relating to specified 62 obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; 63 repealing s. 296.16, F.S., relating to reports concerning 64 the Veterans' Domiciliary Home of Florida; repealing s. 65 296.39, F.S., relating to reports concerning veterans nursing homes; amending ss. 315.03, 319.324, 322.181, 66 322.251, 365.171, 365.172, 365.173, 366.82, 369.22, 67 68 370.26, 372.5712, and 372.5715, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and 69 70 outdated plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 71 372.673, F.S., relating to the Florida Panther Technical 72 Advisory Council; repealing s. 372.674, F.S., relating to 73 the Advisory Council on Environmental Education; amending s. 372.672, F.S.; conforming to the repeal of s. 372.674, 74 F.S.; amending ss. 373.0391, 373.046, 373.1963, and 75 376.121, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating 76 77 to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and 78 programs; repealing s. 376.17, F.S., relating to reports 79 concerning operation of a specified pollution control Page 3 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

80	program; amending ss. 376.30713, 377.703, and 380.0677,
81	F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating to
82	specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and
83	programs; amending ss. 259.041 and 259.101, F.S.;
84	correcting cross references; amending s. 381.0011, F.S.;
85	deleting specified requirements for a Department of Health
86	strategic plan; repealing s. 381.0036, F.S., relating to
87	planning for implementation of educational requirements
88	concerning HIV and AIDS for specified professional
89	licensure applicants; amending ss. 381.732 and 381.733,
90	F.S.; conforming cross references; amending ss. 381.795,
91	381.90, 381.931, and 383.19, F.S.; revising and deleting
92	provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated
93	plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 383.21, F.S.,
94	relating to review of certain perinatal intensive care
95	programs; amending ss. 383.2161, 384.25, 394.4573,
96	394.4985, and 394.75, F.S.; revising and deleting
97	provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated
98	plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 394.82, F.S.,
99	relating to expanded funding of certain services; amending
100	s. 394.655, F.S.; conforming provisions to the repeal of
101	s. 394.82, F.S.; amending s. 394.9082, F.S.; revising
102	provisions relating to behavioral health service
103	strategies; repealing s. 394.9083, F.S., relating to the
104	Behavioral Health Services Integration Workgroup; amending
105	ss. 395.807, 397.321, 397.333, 397.94, 400.0067, 400.0075,
106	400.0089, 400.407, 400.419, 400.441, 400.967, 402.3016,
107	402.40, 402.73, 403.067, and 403.4131, F.S.; revising and Page 4 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

108 deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and 109 outdated plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 110 403.756, F.S., relating to a report concerning oil 111 recycling; amending ss. 403.7226 and 403.7265, F.S.; 112 revising and deleting provisions relating to specified 113 obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; amending s. 403.7264, F.S.; conforming a cross reference; 114 amending ss. 403.7895, 406.02, 408.033, 408.914, and 115 116 408.915, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating 117 to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and 118 programs; repealing s. 408.917, F.S., relating to 119 evaluation of a health care eligibility pilot project; 120 amending s. 409.1451, F.S.; revising reporting 121 requirements relating to independent living transition services; repealing s. 409.146, F.S., relating to a 122 123 children and families client and management information 124 system; repealing s. 409.152, F.S., relating to service 125 integration and family preservation goals; amending ss. 126 409.1679, 409.1685, 409.178, 409.221, 409.25575, 409.2558, 127 409.2567, 409.441, 409.906, 409.9065, 409.91188, and 128 409.912, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating 129 to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; amending ss. 394.9082, 409.9065, 409.91196, and 130 131 641.386, F.S.; conforming cross references; repealing s. 132 410.0245, F.S., relating to a study of service needs; 133 amending s. 410.604, F.S.; deleting a requirement for an 134 evaluation and report concerning a specified community 135 care for disabled adults program; repealing s. 411.221, Page 5 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

136 F.S., relating to a prevention and early assistance 137 strategic plan; amending ss. 411.01 and 411.232, F.S.; 138 conforming provisions to the repeal of s. 411.221, F.S.; 139 repealing s. 411.242, F.S., relating to the Florida 140 Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) program; amending 141 ss. 413.402, 414.1251, 414.14, 414.36, 414.391, 415.1045, 420.622, 420.623, 427.704, 427.706, 430.04, 430.502, 142 445.003, 445.004, and 445.006, F.S.; revising and deleting 143 144 provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated 145 plans, reports, and programs; conforming provisions to the 146 repeal of s. 411.242, F.S.; amending ss. 445.022 and 147 445.049, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating 148 to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and 149 programs; repealing s. 446.27, F.S., relating to a youth-150 at-risk pilot program annual report; amending s. 446.50, 151 F.S.; deleting provisions relating to initial submittal of 152 the displaced homemaker program plan; repealing s. 153 455.204, F.S., relating to long-range policy planning 154 concerning professional regulation; amending ss. 455.2226, 155 455.2228, 456.005, 456.025, 456.031, 456.033, 456.034, and 156 517.302, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating 157 to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 526.3135, F.S., relating to reports 158 159 by the Division of Standards of the Department of 160 Agriculture and Consumer Services; amending s. 531.415, 161 F.S., relating to a required notice to the Legislature 162 concerning certain weights and measures regulation fees; repealing s. 553.975, F.S., relating to a report 163 Page 6 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

164 concerning energy conservation standards; amending ss. 165 570.0705, 570.0725, 570.235, 570.543, 570.952, 603.204, 627.351, 627.64872, 744.7021, 744.708, 765.5215, 768.295, 166 167 775.084, 790.22, 932.7055, 943.125, 943.68, 944.023, 168 944.801, 945.35, 958.045, 960.045, 985.02, 985.08, and 169 985.3045, F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and 170 programs; repealing s. 985.3046, F.S., relating to certain 171 172 reports concerning agencies and entities providing 173 prevention services; amending ss. 985.305 and 985.3155, 174 F.S.; revising and deleting provisions relating to 175 specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and 176 programs; repealing s. 985.403, F.S., relating to a task 177 force on juvenile sexual offenders and their victims; 178 amending s. 985.412, F.S.; deleting a provision relating to submittal of a proposal concerning incentives for 179 180 certain Department of Juvenile Justice providers; amending ss. 1003.492, 1003.61, and 1004.50, F.S.; revising and 181 182 deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and outdated plans, reports, and programs; repealing s. 183 184 1006.0605, F.S., relating to reports concerning student 185 summer nutrition programs; amending ss. 1007.27, 1009.70, 1011.32, 1011.62, 1012.42, and 1013.03, F.S.; revising and 186 187 deleting provisions relating to specified obsolete and 188 outdated plans, reports, and programs; providing an effective date. 189 190 191

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: Page7of234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

192 Section 1. Section 16.58, Florida Statutes, is repealed. Section 2. 193 Subsection (1) and paragraph (c) of subsection 194 (5) of section 20.19, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 195 20.19 Department of Children and Family Services. -- There 196 is created a Department of Children and Family Services. 197 (1)MISSION AND PURPOSE. --(a) The mission of the Department of Children and Family 198 Services is to protect vulnerable children and adults, 199 strengthen families, and support individuals and families in 200 201 achieving personal and economic self-sufficiency work in 202 partnership with local communities to ensure the safety, well-203 being, and self-sufficiency of the people served. 204 (b) The department shall develop a strategic plan for 205 fulfilling its mission and establish a set of measurable goals, 206 objectives, performance standards, and quality assurance 207 requirements to ensure that the department is accountable to the 208 people of Florida. 209 (c) To the extent allowed by law and within specific 210 appropriations, the department shall deliver services by 211 contract through private providers. 212 (5) SERVICE DISTRICTS.--213 (c) Each fiscal year the secretary shall, in consultation 214 with the relevant employee representatives, develop projections 215 of the number of child abuse and neglect cases and shall include 216 in the department's legislative budget request a specific 217 appropriation for funds and positions for the next fiscal year 218 in order to provide an adequate number of full-time equivalent:

## Page 8 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORID	A HOU	SE O	F R E F	PRES	ENTA	A T I V E S
--------	-------	------	---------	------	------	-------------

CS 219 Child protection investigation workers so that 1. 220 caseloads do not exceed the Child Welfare League Standards by 221 more than two cases; and 222 2. Child protection case workers so that caseloads do not 223 exceed the Child Welfare League Standards by more than two 224 <del>cases.</del> Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (6) of section 225 20.315, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 226 227 20.315 Department of Corrections.--There is created a 228 Department of Corrections. 229 (6) FLORIDA CORRECTIONS COMMISSION. --230 (b) The primary functions of the commission are to: 231 Recommend major correctional policies for the 1. 232 Governor's approval, and assure that approved policies and any revisions thereto are properly executed. 233 234 Periodically review the status of the state 2. 235 correctional system and recommend improvements therein to the 236 Governor and the Legislature. 237 3. Annually perform an in-depth review of community-based 238 intermediate sanctions and recommend to the Governor and the Legislature intergovernmental approaches through the Community 239 240 Corrections Partnership Act for planning and implementing such sanctions and programs. 241 242 4. Perform an in-depth evaluation of the department's 243 annual budget request of the Department of Corrections, long-244 range program plans and performance standards the comprehensive 245 correctional master plan, and the tentative construction program

246 for compliance with all applicable laws and established Page9of234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

247 departmental policies. The commission may not consider 248 individual construction projects, but shall consider methods of 249 accomplishing the department's goals in the most effective, 250 efficient, and businesslike manner.

5. Routinely monitor the financial status of the department <del>of Corrections</del> to assure that the department is managing revenue and any applicable bond proceeds responsibly and in accordance with law and established policy.

255 6. Evaluate, at least quarterly, the efficiency,
256 productivity, and management of the department of Corrections,
257 using performance and production standards developed by the
258 department under former subsection (18).

259 7. Provide public education on corrections and criminal260 justice issues.

8. Report to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of
the House of Representatives, and the Governor by November 1 of
each year.

9. Resolve disputes between the department of Corrections and the contractors for the private correctional facilities entered into under chapter 957 when a contractor proposes to waive a rule, policy, or procedure concerning operation standards.

269 Section 4. Subsection (4) of section 20.316, Florida 270 Statutes, is amended to read:

271 20.316 Department of Juvenile Justice.--There is created a272 Department of Juvenile Justice.

273

(4) INFORMATION SYSTEMS. --

## Page 10 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(a) The Department of Juvenile Justice shall develop, in
consultation with the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information
Systems Council under s. 943.08, a juvenile justice information
system which shall provide information concerning the
department's activities and programs.

(b) In establishing the computing and network infrastructure for the development of the information system, the department shall develop a system design to set the direction for the information system. That design shall include not only department system requirements but also data exchange requirements of other state and local juvenile justice system organizations.

(c) The department shall implement a distributed system
architecture which shall be defined in its agency strategic
plan.

289

(d) The management information system shall, at a minimum:

Facilitate case management of juveniles referred to or
 placed in the department's custody.

292 2. Provide timely access to current data and computing
293 capacity to support outcome evaluation, legislative oversight,
294 the Juvenile Justice Estimating Conference, and other research.

295 3. Provide automated support to the quality assurance and296 program review functions.

297 4. Provide automated support to the contract management298 process.

299 5. Provide automated support to the facility operations300 management process.

## Page 11 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

301 6. Provide automated administrative support to increase 302 efficiency, provide the capability of tracking expenditures of 303 funds by the department or contracted service providers that are 304 eligible for federal reimbursement, and reduce forms and 305 paperwork.

306 7. Facilitate connectivity, access, and utilization of 307 information among various state agencies, and other state, 308 federal, local, and private agencies, organizations, and 309 institutions.

310 8. Provide electronic public access to juvenile justice 311 information, which is not otherwise made confidential by law or 312 exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1).

313 9. Provide a system for the training of information system314 users and user groups.

315 (e) The department shall aggregate, on a quarterly and an annual basis, the program information, demographic, program utilization rate, and statistical data of the youth served into a descriptive report and shall disseminate the quarterly and annual reports to substantive committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

321 (f) The department shall provide an annual report on the 322 juvenile justice information system to the Criminal and Juvenile 323 Justice Information Systems Council. The council shall review 324 and forward the report, along with its comments, to the 325 appropriate substantive and appropriations committees of the 326 House of Representatives and the Senate delineating the 327 development status of the system and other information necessary for funding policy formulation. 328

Page 12 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

329 The department shall include in its annual budget (q)330 request a comprehensive summary of costs involved in the 331 establishment of the information system and cost savings 332 associated with its implementation. The budget request must also 333 include a complete inventory of staff, equipment, and facility 334 resources for development and maintenance of the system. 335 Section 5. Paragraph (1) of subsection (1) of section 20.43, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 336 337 20.43 Department of Health.--There is created a Department of Health. 338 339 (1)The purpose of the Department of Health is to promote 340 and protect the health of all residents and visitors in the 341 state through organized state and community efforts, including 342 cooperative agreements with counties. The department shall: 343 (1) Include in the department's long-range program 344 strategic plan developed under s. 186.021 an assessment of 345 current health programs, systems, and costs; projections of future problems and opportunities; and recommended changes that 346 347 are needed in the health care system to improve the public 348 health. Section 6. Subsections (7) and (8) of section 39.001, 349 350 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 351 39.001 Purposes and intent; personnel standards and screening. --352 353 PLAN FOR COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH. --(7) (a) The department shall develop a comprehensive state 354 355 plan for the prevention of abuse, abandonment, and neglect of 356 children and shall submit the plan to the Speaker of the House Page 13 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

357 of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the
358 Governor no later than <u>June 30, 2006</u> <del>January 1, 1983</del>.

359 The departments Department of Education, and the 1. 360 Division of Children's Medical Services Prevention and 361 Intervention of the Department of Health, Law Enforcement, and 362 Juvenile Justice, along with the Agency for Workforce Innovation and the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, shall participate 363 364 and fully cooperate in the development of the state plan at both the state and local levels. National-level and state-level 365 366 advocacy groups, especially as identified in federal prevention 367 initiatives or requirements, shall also be provided an 368 opportunity to participate.

369 Furthermore, Appropriate local agencies and 2. 370 organizations shall be provided an opportunity to participate at 371 the local level in the development of the state plan at the 372 local level. Appropriate local groups and organizations shall 373 include, but not be limited to, community alliances as described 374 in s. 20.19; community-based care lead agencies as described in 375 s. 409.1671; community mental health centers; guardian ad litem 376 programs for children and other court system entities under the circuit court; the school boards of the local school districts; 377 378 the Florida local advocacy councils; private or public 379 organizations or programs with recognized expertise in working 380 with children who are sexually abused, physically abused, emotionally abused, abandoned, or neglected and with expertise 381 in working with the families of such children; private or public 382 383 programs or organizations with expertise in maternal and infant 384 health care; multidisciplinary child protection teams; child day Page 14 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

385 care centers; and law enforcement agencies, and the circuit 386 courts, when quardian ad litem programs are not available in the 387 local area. The state plan to be provided to the Legislature and 388 the Governor shall include, as a minimum, the information 389 required of the various groups in paragraph (b). 390 (b) The development of the comprehensive state plan shall 391 be accomplished in the following manner: 392 1. The department shall establish an interprogram task 393 force comprised of a designee from each of the department's 394 programs as listed in s. 20.19. Representatives from the 395 agencies listed in subparagraph (a)1. the Program Director for 396 Family Safety, or a designee, a representative from the Child 397 Care Services Program Office, a representative from the Family 398 Safety Program Office, a representative from the Mental Health 399 Program Office, a representative from the Substance Abuse 400 Program Office, a representative from the Developmental 401 Disabilities Program Office, and a representative from the 402 Division of Children's Medical Services Prevention and 403 Intervention of the Department of Health. Representatives of the 404 Department of Law Enforcement and of the Department of Education 405 shall serve as ex officio members of the interprogram task 406 force. The interprogram task force shall be responsible for: 407 1.a. Developing a plan of action for better coordination 408 and integration of the goals, activities, and funding pertaining 409 to the prevention of child abuse, abandonment, and neglect 410 conducted by the department in order to maximize staff and 411 resources at the state level. The plan of action shall be 412 included in the state plan. Page 15 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

413 <u>2.b.</u> Providing a <u>schedule and</u> basic format <u>for</u> to be
414 utilized by the districts in the preparation of local plans of
415 action in order to provide for uniformity in the <u>development of</u>
416 <u>local district</u> plans and to provide for greater ease in
417 compiling information for the state plan.

418 <u>3.c.</u> Providing the districts with technical assistance in
419 the development of local plans of action, if requested.

420 <u>4.d.</u> Examining the local plans to determine if all the
421 requirements of the local plans have been met and, if they have
422 not, working with local entities to obtain the needed
423 <u>information</u> informing the districts of the deficiencies and
424 requesting the additional information needed.

425 5.e. Preparing the comprehensive state plan for submission 426 to the Legislature and the Governor. Such preparation shall include the collapsing of information obtained from the local 427 plans, the cooperative plans with the Department of Education, 428 429 and the plan of action for coordination and integration of 430 departmental activities into one comprehensive plan. The 431 comprehensive plan shall include a section reflecting general 432 conditions and needs, an analysis of variations based on population or geographic areas, identified problems, and 433 434 recommendations for change. In essence, the plan shall provide 435 an analysis and summary of each element of the local plans to provide a statewide perspective. The plan shall also include 436 437 each separate local plan of action.

438 <u>6.f.</u> Working with the <u>appropriate</u> specified state agency
439 in fulfilling the requirements of <u>paragraphs (d), (e), and (f)</u>
440 subparagraphs 2., 3., 4., and 5. Page 16 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLC	) R I D	) A F	H O	U 3	SΕ	ΟF	RΕ	ΡR	ΕS	ΕN	ΤА	ТΙ	VΕ	S
-----	---------	-------	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

HB 1859 2005 CS 441 (c) The comprehensive state plan shall contain the 442 following elements: 443 1. A section reflecting general conditions and needs. 444 2. An analysis of variations based on population or 445 geographic areas. Performance expectations and gaps. 446 3. 447 Recommendations for performance improvement. 4. 448 5. Resource and funding strategies related to unmet needs. 449 6. A summary or crosswalk of the planning and performance 450 requirements from relevant federal funding sources for the prevention of child abuse and neglect. 451 7. Each separate plan identified in paragraphs (d), (e), 452 453 and (f). 2. The department, the Department of Education, and the 454 455 Department of Health shall work together in developing ways to 456 inform and instruct parents of school children and appropriate 457 district school personnel in all school districts in the 458 detection of child abuse, abandonment, and neglect and in the 459 proper action that should be taken in a suspected case of child 460 abuse, abandonment, or neglect, and in caring for a child's 461 needs after a report is made. The plan for accomplishing this 462 end shall be included in the state plan. 463 (d) The department<sub>7</sub> and appropriate task members the 464 Department of Law Enforcement, and the Department of Health 465 shall work together in developing a plan for informing and 466 instructing ways to inform and instruct appropriate 467 professionals local law enforcement personnel in the detection 468 of child abuse, abandonment, and neglect; and in the proper Page 17 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

469 <u>actions</u> action that should be taken in a suspected case of child 470 abuse, abandonment, or neglect; and in supporting subsequent 471 <u>action by the department or other responsible party for child</u> 472 <u>protection. Appropriate professionals include, but are not</u> 473 limited to, the reporters listed in s. 39.201(1)(b).

474 (e)4. Within existing appropriations, The department shall work with other appropriate public and private agencies to 475 476 develop a plan for educating emphasize efforts to educate the 477 general public about the problem of and ways to detect child 478 abuse, abandonment, and neglect and in the proper action that 479 should be taken in a suspected case of child abuse, abandonment, or neglect. The plan for accomplishing this end shall be 480 481 included in the state plan.

482 5. The department, the Department of Education, and the 483 Department of Health shall work together on the enhancement or 484 adaptation of curriculum materials to assist instructional 485 personnel in providing instruction through a multidisciplinary 486 approach on the identification, intervention, and prevention of 487 child abuse, abandonment, and neglect. The curriculum materials 488 shall be geared toward a sequential program of instruction at 489 the four progressional levels, K-3, 4-6, 7-9, and 10-12. 490 Strategies for encouraging all school districts to utilize the 491 curriculum are to be included in the comprehensive state plan 492 for the prevention of child abuse, abandonment, and neglect. 493 (f)6. Each district of The department shall facilitate the 494 development of local plans develop a plan for their local its 495 specific geographical area. Plans The plan developed at the 496 local district level shall be used by submitted to the

Page 18 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

497 interprogram task force for utilization in preparing the state 498 comprehensive plan. The district local plan of action shall be 499 prepared with the involvement and assistance of the local 500 agencies and organizations listed in paragraph (a), as well as 501 representatives from those departmental district offices 502 participating in the treatment and prevention of child abuse, 503 abandonment, and neglect. In order to accomplish this, the 504 district administrator in each district shall establish a task 505 force on the prevention of child abuse, abandonment, and 506 neglect. The district administrator shall appoint the members of 507 the task force in accordance with the membership requirements of 508 this section. In addition, the district administrator shall 509 ensure that each subdistrict is represented on the task force; 510 and, if the district does not have subdistricts, the district 511 administrator shall ensure that both urban and rural areas are 512 represented on the task force. The task force shall develop a 513 written statement clearly identifying its operating procedures, 514 purpose, overall responsibilities, and method of meeting 515 responsibilities. 516 Each local plan The district plan of action to be (g)

517 prepared by the task force shall include, but shall not be 518 limited to:

519 <u>1.a.</u> Documentation of the <u>incidence</u> magnitude of the 520 <del>problems</del> of child abuse, <del>including sexual abuse, physical abuse,</del> 521 <del>and emotional abuse, and</del> child abandonment, and neglect in its 522 geographical area. <u>Documentation shall include, at a minimum, a</u> 523 <u>summary of information derived from the department's official</u>

524 data source, HomeSafeNet.

Page 19 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

525 <u>2.b.</u> A description of programs <u>and services</u> currently 526 serving abused, abandoned, and neglected children and their 527 families and a description of programs for the prevention of 528 child abuse, abandonment, and neglect, including information on 529 the impact<del>, cost-effectiveness,</del> and sources of funding of such 530 programs and services.

531 <u>3.e.</u> A <u>description of local models for a</u> continuum of 532 programs and services necessary for a comprehensive approach to 533 the prevention of all types of child abuse, abandonment, and 534 neglect as well as a brief description of such programs and 535 <del>services</del>.

536 <u>4.d.</u> A description, documentation, and priority ranking of 537 local <u>unmet</u> needs related to child abuse, abandonment, and 538 neglect prevention based upon the <u>current programs and a model</u> 539 continuum of programs and services.

540 <u>5.e.</u> A plan for steps to be taken in meeting identified 541 needs, including the coordination and integration of services to 542 avoid unnecessary duplication and cost, and for alternative 543 funding strategies for meeting needs through the reallocation of 544 existing resources, utilization of volunteers, contracting with 545 local universities for services, and local government or private 546 agency funding.

547 <u>6.f.</u> A description of barriers to the accomplishment of a 548 comprehensive approach to the prevention of child abuse, 549 abandonment, and neglect.

550 <u>7.g.</u> Recommendations for <u>actions</u> <del>changes</del> that can be 551 accomplished only at the state program level or by legislative 552 action.

## Page 20 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

553 (8) FUNDING AND SUBSEQUENT PLANS. --554 The department's long-range program plans and (a) legislative budget requests All budget requests submitted by the 555 556 department, the Department of Health, the Department of 557 Education, or any other agency to the Legislature for funding of 558 efforts for the prevention of child abuse, abandonment, and 559 neglect shall be based on and consistent with the most recent 560 state comprehensive plan and updates developed pursuant to this 561 section. The department at the state and district levels and 562 (b)

563 the other agencies listed in paragraph (7)(a) shall review and update the plan annually readdress the plan and make necessary 564 565 revisions every 5 years, at a minimum. Such updates revisions 566 shall be submitted to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of 567 Representatives, and the President of the Senate no later than 568 June 30 of each year divisible by 5. Annual review and updates 569 shall include progress and performance reporting An annual 570 progress report shall be submitted to update the plan in the 571 years between the 5-year intervals. In order to avoid 572 duplication of effort, these required plans may be made a part 573 of or merged with other plans required by either the state or 574 Federal Government, so long as the portions of the other state 575 or Federal Government plan that constitute the state plan for 576 the prevention of child abuse, abandonment, and neglect are 577 clearly identified as such and are provided to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate as 578 579 required above.

# Page 21 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

580 Section 7. Subsection (3) of section 39.3065, Florida 581 Statutes, is amended to read:

58239.3065Sheriffs of certain counties to provide child583protective investigative services; procedures; funding.--

584 (3)(a) Beginning in fiscal year 1999-2000, the sheriffs of 585 Pasco County, Manatee County, Broward County, and Pinellas County have the responsibility to provide all child protective 586 587 investigations in their respective counties. Beginning in fiscal 588 year 2000-2001, the Department of Children and Family Services 589 is authorized to enter into grant agreements with sheriffs of 590 other counties to perform child protective investigations in their respective counties. 591

592 The sheriffs shall operate, at a minimum, in (b) 593 accordance with the performance standards and outcome measures 594 established by the Legislature for protective investigations 595 conducted by the Department of Children and Family Services. 596 Each individual who provides these services must complete, at a 597 minimum, the training provided to and required of protective 598 investigators employed by the Department of Children and Family 599 Services.

Funds for providing child protective investigations 600 (C) 601 must be identified in the annual appropriation made to the 602 Department of Children and Family Services, which shall award 603 grants for the full amount identified to the respective 604 sheriffs' offices. Notwithstanding the provisions of ss. 605 216.181(16)(b) and 216.351, the Department of Children and 606 Family Services may advance payments to the sheriffs for child 607 protective investigations. Funds for the child protective Page 22 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

investigations may not be integrated into the sheriffs' regular budgets. Budgetary data and other data relating to the performance of child protective investigations must be maintained separately from all other records of the sheriffs' offices and reported to the Department of Children and Family Services as specified in the grant agreement.

614 (d) Program performance evaluation shall be based on 615 criteria mutually agreed upon by the respective sheriffs and the 616 Department of Children and Family Services. The program 617 performance evaluation shall be conducted by a team of peer 618 reviewers from the respective sheriffs' offices that perform 619 child protective investigations and representatives from the 620 department. The Department of Children and Family Services shall 621 submit an annual report regarding quality performance, outcome-622 measure attainment, and cost efficiency to the President of the 623 Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to the 624 Covernor no later than January 31 of each year the sheriffs are 625 receiving general appropriations to provide child protective 626 investigations.

627 Section 8. <u>Section 39.4086</u>, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
628 Section 9. Subsection (5) of section 39.523, Florida
629 Statutes, is amended to read:

630

39.523 Placement in residential group care.--

631 (5)(a) By December 1 of each year, the department shall
632 report to the Legislature on the placement of children in
633 licensed residential group care during the year, including the
634 criteria used to determine the placement of children, the number
635 of children who were evaluated for placement, the number of
Page 23 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

636 children who were placed based upon the evaluation, and the 637 number of children who were not placed. The department shall 638 maintain data specifying the number of children who were 639 referred to licensed residential child care for whom placement 640 was unavailable and the counties in which such placement was 641 unavailable. The department shall include this data in its 642 report to the Legislature due on December 1, so that the 643 Legislature may consider this information in developing the 644 General Appropriations Act. 645 (b) As part of the report required in paragraph (a), the 646 department shall also provide a detailed account of the 647 expenditures incurred for "Special Categories: Grants and 648 Aids--Specialized Residential Group Care Services" for the 649 fiscal year immediately preceding the date of the report. This 650 section of the report must include whatever supporting data is 651 necessary to demonstrate full compliance with paragraph (6)(c). 652 The document must present the information by district and must 653 specify, at a minimum, the number of additional beds, the 654 average rate per bed, the number of additional persons served, 655 and a description of the enhanced and expanded services 656 provided. 657 Section 10. Subsections (1) and (3) of section 98.255, 658 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 659 98.255 Voter education programs.--660 By March 1, 2002, The Department of State shall adopt (1)661 rules prescribing minimum standards for nonpartisan voter 662 education. In developing the rules, the department shall review 663 current voter education programs within each county of the Page 24 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE	FL	0	R I	D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	ΟF	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	
---------------------------------	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--

664 state. The standards shall address, but are not limited to, the

665 following subjects:

(C)

666

Voter registration; (a)

- 667 Balloting procedures, absentee and polling place; (b) Voter rights and responsibilities;
- 668

Distribution of sample ballots; and 669 (d)

670

Public service announcements. (e)

671 (3)(a) By December 15 of each general election year, each 672 supervisor of elections shall report to the Department of State a detailed description of the voter education programs 673 674 implemented and any other information that may be useful in 675 evaluating the effectiveness of voter education efforts.

676 (b) The Department of State, upon receipt of such 677 information, shall prepare a public report on the effectiveness 678 of voter education programs and shall submit the report to the 679 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by January 31 of each year following a 680 681 general election.

682 (c) The Department of State shall reexamine the rules 683 adopted pursuant to subsection (1) and consider the findings in these reports the report as a basis for adopting modified rules 684 685 that incorporate successful voter education programs and 686 techniques, as necessary.

687 Section 11. Subsection (2) of section 120.695, Florida 688 Statutes, is amended to read:

689 120.695 Notice of noncompliance.--

690 (2) (a) Each agency shall issue a notice of noncompliance 691 as a first response to a minor violation of a rule. A "notice of Page 25 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

692 noncompliance" is a notification by the agency charged with 693 enforcing the rule issued to the person or business subject to the rule. A notice of noncompliance may not be accompanied with 694 695 a fine or other disciplinary penalty. It must identify the 696 specific rule that is being violated, provide information on how 697 to comply with the rule, and specify a reasonable time for the 698 violator to comply with the rule. A rule is agency action that 699 regulates a business, occupation, or profession, or regulates a 700 person operating a business, occupation, or profession, and 701 that, if not complied with, may result in a disciplinary 702 penalty.

(a)(b) Each agency shall review all of its rules and 703 704 designate those rules for which a violation would be a minor 705 violation and for which a notice of noncompliance must be the 706 first enforcement action taken against a person or business 707 subject to regulation. A violation of a rule is a minor 708 violation if it does not result in economic or physical harm to 709 a person or adversely affect the public health, safety, or 710 welfare or create a significant threat of such harm. If an 711 agency under the direction of a cabinet officer mails to each licensee a notice of the designated rules at the time of 712 713 licensure and at least annually thereafter, the provisions of 714 this subsection paragraph (a) may be exercised at the discretion 715 of the agency. Such notice shall include a subject-matter index 716 of the rules and information on how the rules may be obtained.

717 (c) The agency's review and designation must be completed 718 by December 1, 1995; each agency under the direction of the 719 Governor shall make a report to the Governor, and each agency Page 26 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

vertical and the second state of the covernor and Cabinet shall
report to the Covernor and Cabinet by January 1, 1996, on which
of its rules have been designated as rules the violation of

723 which would be a minor violation.

724 (b)(d) The Governor or the Governor and Cabinet, as 725 appropriate <del>pursuant to paragraph (c)</del>, may evaluate the <u>rule</u> 726 <del>review and</del> designation effects of each agency and <del>may</del> apply a 727 different designation than that applied by the agency.

728 (3)(e) This section does not apply to the regulation of
729 law enforcement personnel or teachers.

730 (4)(f) <u>Rule</u> designation pursuant to this section is not
731 subject to challenge under this chapter.

Section 12. Subsections (3), (5), (9), (11), and (16), paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (6), paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (12), and paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (13) of section 161.053, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

736 161.053 Coastal construction and excavation; regulation on737 county basis.--

738 (3) It is the intent of the Legislature that any coastal 739 construction control line that has not been updated since June 740 30, 1980, shall be considered a critical priority for 741 reestablishment by the department. In keeping with this intent, 742 the department shall notify the Legislature if all such lines 743 cannot be reestablished by December 31, 1997, so that the 744 Legislature may subsequently consider interim lines of 745 jurisdiction for the remaining counties. 746 (4) (5) Except in those areas where local zoning and 747

building codes have been established pursuant to subsection Page 27 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

748 (3)(4), a permit to alter, excavate, or construct on property 749 seaward of established coastal construction control lines may be 750 granted by the department as follows:

(a) The department may authorize an excavation or erection of a structure at any coastal location as described in subsection (1) upon receipt of an application from a property and/or riparian owner and upon the consideration of facts and circumstances, including:

756 1. Adequate engineering data concerning shoreline757 stability and storm tides related to shoreline topography;

758 2. Design features of the proposed structures or759 activities; and

760 3. Potential impacts of the location of such structures or
761 activities, including potential cumulative effects of any
762 proposed structures or activities upon such beach-dune system,
763 which, in the opinion of the department, clearly justify such a
764 permit.

765 (b) If in the immediate contiguous or adjacent area a 766 number of existing structures have established a reasonably continuous and uniform construction line closer to the line of 767 768 mean high water than the foregoing, and if the existing 769 structures have not been unduly affected by erosion, a proposed 770 structure may, at the discretion of the department, be permitted 771 along such line on written authorization from the department if 772 such structure is also approved by the department. However, the 773 department shall not contravene setback requirements or zoning 774 or building codes established by a county or municipality which 775 are equal to, or more strict than, those requirements provided Page 28 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

776 herein. This paragraph does not prohibit the department from 777 requiring structures to meet design and siting criteria 778 established in paragraph (a) or in subsection (1) or subsection 779 (2).

(c) The department may condition the nature, timing, and sequence of construction of permitted activities to provide protection to nesting sea turtles and hatchlings and their habitat, pursuant to s. 370.12, and to native salt-resistant vegetation and endangered plant communities.

(d) The department may require such engineer
certifications as necessary to assure the adequacy of the design
and construction of permitted projects.

788 The department shall limit the construction of (e) 789 structures which interfere with public access along the beach. 790 However, the department may require, as a condition to granting 791 permits, the provision of alternative access when interference 792 with public access along the beach is unavoidable. The width of 793 such alternate access may not be required to exceed the width of 794 the access that will be obstructed as a result of the permit 795 being granted.

796 The department may, as a condition to the granting of (f) 797 a permit under this section, require mitigation, financial, or 798 other assurances acceptable to the department as may be 799 necessary to assure performance of conditions of a permit or 800 enter into contractual agreements to best assure compliance with 801 any permit conditions. The department may also require notice of 802 the permit conditions required and the contractual agreements 803 entered into pursuant to the provisions of this subsection to be Page 29 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

804 filed in the public records of the county in which the permitted 805 activity is located.

806 (5)<del>(6)</del>

807 (b) After October 1, 1985, and notwithstanding any other 808 provision of this part, the department, or a local government to 809 which the department has delegated permitting authority pursuant to subsections (3) (4) and (15) (16), shall not issue any permit 810 811 for any structure, other than a coastal or shore protection 812 structure, minor structure, or pier, meeting the requirements of 813 this part, or other than intake and discharge structures for a 814 facility sited pursuant to part II of chapter 403, which is 815 proposed for a location which, based on the department's 816 projections of erosion in the area, will be seaward of the 817 seasonal high-water line within 30 years after the date of application for such permit. The procedures for determining such 818 819 erosion shall be established by rule. In determining the area 820 which will be seaward of the seasonal high-water line in 30 years, the department shall not include any areas landward of a 821 coastal construction control line. 822

823 In determining the land areas which will be below the (d) 824 seasonal high-water line within 30 years after the permit 825 application date, the department shall consider the impact on 826 the erosion rates of an existing beach nourishment or restoration project or of a beach nourishment or restoration 827 828 project for which all funding arrangements have been made and all permits have been issued at the time the application is 829 830 submitted. The department shall consider each year there is sand seaward of the erosion control line that no erosion took place 831 Page 30 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

832 that year. However, the seaward extent of the beach nourishment 833 or restoration project beyond the erosion control line shall not 834 be considered in determining the applicable erosion rates. 835 Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the department from 836 requiring structures to meet criteria established in subsection 837 (1), subsection (2), or subsection  $(4)\frac{(5)}{(5)}$  or to be further landward than required by this subsection based on the criteria 838 839 established in subsection (1), subsection (2), or subsection 840 (4) + (5).

841 (8) (9) The provisions of this section do not apply to 842 structures intended for shore protection purposes which are 843 regulated by s. 161.041 or to structures existing or under 844 construction prior to the establishment of the coastal 845 construction control line as provided herein, provided such 846 structures may not be materially altered except as provided in 847 subsection (4) (5). Except for structures that have been 848 materially altered, structures determined to be under construction at the time of the establishment or reestablishment 849 850 of the coastal construction control line shall be exempt from 851 the provisions of this section. However, unless such an 852 exemption has been judicially confirmed to exist prior to April 853 10, 1992, the exemption shall last only for a period of 3 years from either the date of the determination of the exemption or 854 855 April 10, 1992, whichever occurs later. The department may 856 extend the exemption period for structures that require longer 857 periods for completion of their construction, provided that 858 construction during the initial exemption period has been 859 continuous. For purposes of this subsection, "continuous" means Page 31 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

861

860 following a reasonable sequence of construction without significant or unreasonable periods of work stoppage.

862 (10) (11) Pending the establishment of coastal construction 863 control lines as provided herein, the provisions of s. 161.052 864 shall remain in force. However, upon the establishment of 865 coastal construction control lines, or the establishment of coastal construction zoning and building codes as provided in 866 867 subsection (3)(4), the provisions of s. 161.052 shall be superseded by the provisions of this section. 868

869  $(11)\frac{(12)}{(12)}(a)$  The coastal construction control requirements 870 defined in subsection (1) and the requirements of the erosion projections pursuant to subsection (5) do not apply to any 871 872 modification, maintenance, or repair to any existing structure within the limits of the existing foundation which does not 873 874 require, involve, or include any additions to, or repair or modification of, the existing foundation of that structure. 875 876 Specifically excluded from this exemption are seawalls or other 877 rigid coastal or shore protection structures and any additions 878 or enclosures added, constructed, or installed below the first 879 dwelling floor or lowest deck of the existing structure.

(b) Activities seaward of the coastal construction control 880 881 line which are determined by the department not to cause a measurable interference with the natural functioning of the 882 883 coastal system are exempt from the requirements in subsection 884 (4) + (5).

885 (12)(13)(a) Notwithstanding the coastal construction control requirements defined in subsection (1) or the erosion 886 887 projection determined pursuant to subsection  $(5)\frac{6}{6}$ , the Page 32 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

914

915

888 department may, at its discretion, issue a permit for the repair 889 or rebuilding within the confines of the original foundation of 890 a major structure pursuant to the provisions of subsection 891 (4) (5). Alternatively, the department may also, at its 892 discretion, issue a permit for a more landward relocation or 893 rebuilding of a damaged or existing structure if such relocation or rebuilding would not cause further harm to the beach-dune 894 system, and if, in the case of rebuilding, such rebuilding 895 896 complies with the provisions of subsection  $(4)\frac{(5)}{5}$ , and otherwise 897 complies with the provisions of this subsection.

(b) Under no circumstances shall the department permit such repairs or rebuilding that expand the capacity of the original structure seaward of the 30-year erosion projection established pursuant to subsection <u>(5)(6)</u>.

902 (15) (15) (16) In keeping with the intent of subsection (3) (4), 903 and at the discretion of the department, authority for 904 permitting certain types of activities which have been defined 905 by the department may be delegated by the department to a 906 coastal county or coastal municipality. Such partial delegation 907 shall be narrowly construed to those particular activities 908 specifically named in the delegation and agreed to by the 909 affected county or municipality, and the delegation may be revoked by the department at any time if it is determined that 910 911 the delegation is improperly or inadequately administered. 912

912Section 13. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section913370.12, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

370.12 Marine animals; regulation.--

(1) PROTECTION OF MARINE TURTLES.--Page 33 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

916 The Department of Environmental Protection may (q) condition the nature, timing, and sequence of construction of 917 918 permitted activities to provide protection to nesting marine 919 turtles and hatchlings and their habitat pursuant to the 920 provisions of s. 161.053(4)(5). When the department is 921 considering a permit for a beach restoration, beach 922 renourishment, or inlet sand transfer project and the applicant 923 has had an active marine turtle nest relocation program or the 924 applicant has agreed to and has the ability to administer a 925 program, the department must not restrict the timing of the 926 project. Where appropriate, the department, in accordance with 927 the applicable rules of the Fish and Wildlife Conservation 928 Commission, shall require as a condition of the permit that the 929 applicant relocate and monitor all turtle nests that would be affected by the beach restoration, beach renourishment, or sand 930 931 transfer activities. Such relocation and monitoring activities shall be conducted in a manner that ensures successful hatching. 932 933 This limitation on the department's authority applies only on the Atlantic coast of Florida. 934

935 Section 14. Subsection (2) of section 161.161, Florida936 Statutes, is amended to read:

937

161.161 Procedure for approval of projects.--

938 (2) <u>Annually Upon approval of the beach management plan</u>,
939 the secretary shall present to the President of the Senate, the
940 Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the chairs of the
941 legislative appropriations committees recommendations for
942 funding of beach erosion control projects <u>prioritized according</u>
943 <u>to the</u>. Such recommendations shall be presented to such members
Page 34 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

944 of the Legislature in the priority order specified in the plan
945 and established pursuant to criteria <u>established</u> contained in s.
946 161.101(14).

947 Section 15. <u>Section 163.2526</u>, Florida Statutes, is 948 <u>repealed</u>.

949 Section 16. Subsection (2) of section 163.3167, Florida 950 Statutes, is amended to read:

951

163.3167 Scope of act.--

952 Each local government shall prepare a comprehensive (2) 953 plan of the type and in the manner set out in this act or shall 954 prepare amendments to its existing comprehensive plan to conform it to the requirements of this part in the manner set out in 955 956 this part. Each local government, in accordance with the 957 procedures in s. 163.3184, shall submit its complete proposed 958 comprehensive plan or its complete comprehensive plan as 959 proposed to be amended to the state land planning agency. by the 960 date specified in the rule adopted by the state land planning 961 agency pursuant to this subsection. The state land planning agency shall, prior to October 1, 1987, adopt a schedule of 962 963 local governments required to submit complete proposed 964 comprehensive plans or comprehensive plans as proposed to be 965 amended. Such schedule shall specify the exact date of 966 submission for each local government, shall establish equal, 967 staggered submission dates, and shall be consistent with the 968 following time periods: 969 (a) Beginning on July 1, 1988, and on or before July 1,

970

1990, each county that is required to include a coastal

Page 35 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS n and each
or before July 1,
<del>l planning agency</del>
th each municipality
prehensive plan
caphs (a) and (b).
et the schedule set
e plan by more than
escribed in s.
on Commission.
l in this subsection,
n later deadlines for
ans or comprehensive
y or municipality
a of critical state
n deadlines shall not
91, or the time of
on (6) and paragraph
Florida Statutes,

996 plan; studies and surveys.--

# Page 36 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
997 (6) In addition to the requirements of subsections (1)998 (5), the comprehensive plan shall include the following
999 elements:

1000 (h)1. An intergovernmental coordination element showing 1001 relationships and stating principles and guidelines to be used 1002 in coordinating the accomplishment of coordination of the adopted comprehensive plan with the plans of school boards and 1003 other units of local government providing services but not 1004 having regulatory authority over the use of land, with the 1005 1006 comprehensive plans of adjacent municipalities, the county, 1007 adjacent counties, or the region, with the state comprehensive 1008 plan and with the applicable regional water supply plan approved pursuant to s. 373.0361, as the case may require and as such 1009 1010 adopted plans or plans in preparation may exist. This element of the local comprehensive plan shall consider demonstrate 1011 1012 consideration of the particular effects of the local plan, when 1013 adopted, upon the development of adjacent municipalities, the 1014 county, adjacent counties, or the region, or upon the state 1015 comprehensive plan, as the case may require.

a. The intergovernmental coordination element shall
provide for procedures for identifying and implementing to
identify and implement joint planning areas, especially for the
purpose of annexation, municipal incorporation, and joint
infrastructure service areas.

b. The intergovernmental coordination element shall
provide for recognition of campus master plans prepared pursuant
to s. 1013.30.

# Page 37 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1024 c. The intergovernmental coordination element may provide 1025 for a voluntary dispute resolution process as established 1026 pursuant to s. 186.509 for bringing to closure in a timely 1027 manner intergovernmental disputes. A local government may 1028 develop and use an alternative local dispute resolution process 1029 for this purpose.

The intergovernmental coordination element shall 1030 2. 1031 further state principles and guidelines to be used in 1032 coordinating the accomplishment of coordination of the adopted 1033 comprehensive plan with the plans of school boards and other 1034 units of local government providing facilities and services but 1035 not having regulatory authority over the use of land. In 1036 addition, the intergovernmental coordination element shall 1037 describe joint processes for collaborative planning and 1038 decisionmaking on population projections and public school siting, the location and extension of public facilities subject 1039 1040 to concurrency, and siting facilities with countywide significance, including locally unwanted land uses whose nature 1041 1042 and identity are established in an agreement. Within 1 year of 1043 adopting their intergovernmental coordination elements, each 1044 county, all the municipalities within that county, the district 1045 school board, and any unit of local government service providers in that county shall establish by interlocal or other formal 1046 1047 agreement executed by all affected entities, the joint processes described in this subparagraph consistent with their adopted 1048 intergovernmental coordination elements. 1049

 1050 3. To foster coordination between special districts and
 1051 local general-purpose governments as local general-purpose Page 38 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1052 governments implement local comprehensive plans, each 1053 independent special district must submit a public facilities 1054 report to the appropriate local government as required by s. 1055 189.415.

1056 4.a. Local governments adopting a public educational 1057 facilities element pursuant to s. 163.31776 must execute an 1058 interlocal agreement with the district school board, the county, 1059 and nonexempt municipalities, as defined by s. 163.31776(1), which includes the items listed in s. 163.31777(2). The local 1060 1061 government shall amend the intergovernmental coordination 1062 element to provide that coordination between the local 1063 government and school board is pursuant to the agreement and 1064 shall state the obligations of the local government under the 1065 agreement.

1066b.Plan amendments that comply with this subparagraph are1067exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).

1068 5. The state land planning agency shall establish a schedule for phased completion and transmittal of plan 1069 amendments to implement subparagraphs 1., 2., and 3. from all 1070 1071 jurisdictions so as to accomplish their adoption by December 31, 1072 1999. A local government may complete and transmit its plan 1073 amendments to carry out these provisions prior to the scheduled 1074 date established by the state land planning agency. The plan 1075 amendments are exempt from the provisions of s. 163.3187(1).

1076 <u>5.6.</u> By January 1, 2004, any county having a population 1077 greater than 100,000, and the municipalities and special 1078 districts within that county, shall submit a report to the 1079 Department of Community Affairs which <u>identifies</u>: Page 39 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

a. Identifies All existing or proposed interlocal servicedelivery agreements regarding the following: education; sanitary
sewer; public safety; solid waste; drainage; potable water;
parks and recreation; and transportation facilities.

b. Identifies Any deficits or duplication in the provision of services within its jurisdiction, whether capital or operational. Upon request, the Department of Community Affairs shall provide technical assistance to the local governments in identifying deficits or duplication.

<u>6.7.</u> Within 6 months after submission of the report, the Department of Community Affairs shall, through the appropriate regional planning council, coordinate a meeting of all local governments within the regional planning area to discuss the reports and potential strategies to remedy any identified deficiencies or duplications.

1095 <u>7.8.</u> Each local government shall update its 1096 intergovernmental coordination element based upon the findings 1097 in the report submitted pursuant to subparagraph <u>5.6.</u> The report 1098 may be used as supporting data and analysis for the 1099 intergovernmental coordination element.

9. By February 1, 2003, representatives of municipalities, counties, and special districts shall provide to the Legislature recommended statutory changes for annexation, including any changes that address the delivery of local government services in areas planned for annexation.

(10) The Legislature recognizes the importance and significance of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, the Minimum Criteria for Review of Local Government Comprehensive Page 40 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

1108 Plans and Determination of Compliance of the Department of 1109 Community Affairs that will be used to determine compliance of 1110 local comprehensive plans. The Legislature reserved unto itself 1111 the right to review chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, 1112 and to reject, modify, or take no action relative to this rule. 1113 Therefore, pursuant to subsection (9), the Legislature hereby has reviewed chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, and 1114 1115 expresses the following legislative intent:

1116 (k) So that local governments are able to prepare and 1117 adopt comprehensive plans with knowledge of the rules that will 1118 be applied to determine consistency of the plans with provisions of this part, it is the intent of the Legislature that there 1119 1120 should be no doubt as to the legal standing of chapter 9J-5, 1121 Florida Administrative Code, at the close of the 1986 legislative session. Therefore, the Legislature declares that 1122 changes made to chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, prior 1123 1124 to October 1, 1986, shall not be subject to rule challenges 1125 under s. 120.56(2), or to drawout proceedings under s. 1126 120.54(3)(c)2. The entire chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, as amended, shall be subject to rule challenges under s. 1127 1128 120.56(3), as nothing herein shall be construed to indicate 1129 approval or disapproval of any portion of chapter 9J-5, Florida Administrative Code, not specifically addressed herein. No 1130 1131 challenge pursuant to s. 120.56(3) may be filed from July 1, 1987, through April 1, 1993. Any amendments to chapter 9J-5, 1132 Florida Administrative Code, exclusive of the amendments adopted 1133 prior to October 1, 1986, pursuant to this act, shall be subject 1134 1135 to the full chapter 120 process. All amendments shall have Page 41 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1136 effective dates as provided in chapter 120 and submission to the 1137 President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of 1138 Representatives shall not be required.

1139 Section 18. Subsection (6) of section 163.3178, Florida 1140 Statutes, is amended to read:

1141

163.3178 Coastal management.--

1142 Local governments are encouraged to adopt countywide (6) 1143 marina siting plans to designate sites for existing and future 1144 marinas. The Coastal Resources Interagency Management Committee, 1145 at the direction of the Legislature, shall identify incentives 1146 to encourage local governments to adopt such siting plans and 1147 uniform criteria and standards to be used by local governments 1148 to implement state goals, objectives, and policies relating to 1149 marina siting. These criteria must ensure that priority is given 1150 to water-dependent land uses. The Coastal Resources Interagency Management Committee shall submit its recommendations regarding 1151 1152 local government incentives to the Legislature by December 1, 1153 1993. Countywide marina siting plans must be consistent with 1154 state and regional environmental planning policies and 1155 standards. Each local government in the coastal area which 1156 participates in adoption of a countywide marina siting plan 1157 shall incorporate the plan into the coastal management element of its local comprehensive plan. 1158

Section 19. Subsection (12) of section 163.519, Florida 1160 Statutes, is amended to read:

1161 163.519 Duties of Department of Legal Affairs.--The1162 Department of Legal Affairs shall:

### Page 42 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	C	)	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
•	_	<u> </u>	•••				•••	•	0	•	_	-	-	•		_	•		_	•	_		•		•		•	_	•

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
1163	(12) Submit an annual report to the Governor, the
1164	President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of
1165	Representatives, and the minority leaders and appropriate
1166	committee chairpersons of each house prior to March 1 of each
1167	year which contains:
1168	(a) A listing of neighborhood improvement districts
1169	created within the state, and their location.
1170	(b) A listing of districts which received funds from the
1171	Safe Neighborhoods Program.
1172	(c) A status report noting each district's progress in
1173	completing and implementing safe neighborhood improvement plans.
1174	Section 20. Subsection (9) of section 186.007, Florida
1175	Statutes, is amended to read:
1176	186.007 State comprehensive plan; preparation; revision
1177	(9) The Governor shall appoint a committee to review and
1178	make recommendations as to appropriate revisions to the state
1179	comprehensive plan that should be considered for the Governor's
1180	recommendations to the Administration Commission for October 1,
1181	1999, pursuant to s. 186.008(1). The committee must consist of
1182	persons from the public and private sectors representing the
1183	broad range of interests covered by the state comprehensive
1184	plan, including state, regional, and local government
1185	representatives. In reviewing the goals and policies contained
1186	in chapter 187, the committee must identify portions that have
1187	become outdated or have not been implemented, and, based upon
1188	best available data, the state's progress toward achieving the
1189	goals and policies. In reviewing the goals and policies relating
1190	to growth and development, the committee shall consider the Page 43 of 234

1191 extent to which the plan adequately addresses the guidelines set 1192 forth in s. 186.009, and recommend revisions as appropriate. addition, the committee shall consider and make recommendations 1193 1194 on the purpose and function of the state land development plan, as set forth in s. 380.031(17), including whether said plan 1195 1196 should be retained and, if so, its future application. The 1197 committee may also make recommendations as to data and 1198 information needed in the continuing process to evaluate and 1199 update the state comprehensive plan. All meetings of the 1200 committee must be open to the public for input on the state 1201 planning process and amendments to the state comprehensive plan. The Executive Office of the Governor is hereby appropriated 1202 1203 \$50,000 in nonrecurring general revenue for costs associated 1204 with the committee, including travel and per diem reimbursement 1205 for the committee members. 1206 Subsection (5) of section 189.4035, Florida Section 21. 1207 Statutes, is amended to read: 1208 189.4035 Preparation of official list of special districts.--1209 1210 The official list of special districts shall be (5) available on the department's website distributed by the 1211 1212 department on October 1 of each year to the President of the 1213 Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Auditor 1214 General, the Department of Revenue, the Department of Financial 1215 Services, the Department of Management Services, the State Board 1216 of Administration, counties, municipalities, county property 1217 appraisers, tax collectors, and supervisors of elections and to 1218 all interested parties who request the list. Page 44 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1219 Section 22. Subsection (2) of section 189.412, Florida 1220 Statutes, is amended to read:

1221 189.412 Special District Information Program; duties and 1222 responsibilities.--The Special District Information Program of 1223 the Department of Community Affairs is created and has the 1224 following special duties:

(2) The maintenance of a master list of independent and
dependent special districts which shall be <u>available on the</u>
<u>department's website</u> annually updated and distributed to the
appropriate officials in state and local governments.

Section 23. Subsection (2) of section 194.034, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1231

194.034 Hearing procedures; rules.--

1232 In each case, except when a complaint is withdrawn by (2) 1233 the petitioner or is acknowledged as correct by the property 1234 appraiser, the value adjustment board shall render a written 1235 decision. All such decisions shall be issued within 20 calendar 1236 days of the last day the board is in session under s. 194.032. 1237 The decision of the board shall contain findings of fact and 1238 conclusions of law and shall include reasons for upholding or 1239 overturning the determination of the property appraiser. When a 1240 special magistrate has been appointed, the recommendations of the special magistrate shall be considered by the board. The 1241 1242 clerk, upon issuance of the decisions, shall, on a form provided 1243 by the Department of Revenue, notify by first-class mail each 1244 taxpayer and, the property appraiser, and the department of the 1245 decision of the board.

### Page 45 of 234

1246 Section 24. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 1247 206.606, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1248 206.606 Distribution of certain proceeds. --1249 (1) Moneys collected pursuant to ss. 206.41(1)(q) and 1250 206.87(1)(e) shall be deposited in the Fuel Tax Collection Trust 1251 Fund. Such moneys, after deducting the service charges imposed 1252 by s. 215.20, the refunds granted pursuant to s. 206.41, and the 1253 administrative costs incurred by the department in collecting, 1254 administering, enforcing, and distributing the tax, which 1255 administrative costs may not exceed 2 percent of collections, 1256 shall be distributed monthly to the State Transportation Trust 1257 Fund, except that: 1258 \$2.5 million shall be transferred annually to the (b)

1259 State Game Trust Fund in the Fish and Wildlife Conservation 1260 Commission in each fiscal year and used for recreational boating 1261 activities, and freshwater fisheries management and research. 1262 The transfers must be made in equal monthly amounts beginning on 1263 July 1 of each fiscal year. The commission shall annually 1264 determine where unmet needs exist for boating-related 1265 activities, and may fund such activities in counties where, due 1266 to the number of vessel registrations, sufficient financial 1267 resources are unavailable.

1268 1. A minimum of \$1.25 million shall be used to fund local 1269 projects to provide recreational channel marking, public 1270 launching facilities, aquatic plant control, and other local 1271 boating related activities. In funding the projects, the 1272 commission shall give priority consideration as follows:

### Page 46 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

a. Unmet needs in counties with populations of 100,000 orless.

b. Unmet needs in coastal counties with a high level of boating related activities from individuals residing in other counties.

1278 2. The remaining \$1.25 million may be used for
1279 recreational boating activities and freshwater fisheries
1280 management and research.

3. The commission is authorized to adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement a Florida Boating Improvement Program similar to the program administered by the Department of Environmental Protection and established in rules 62D-5.031 - 62D-5.036, Florida Administrative Code, to determine projects eligible for funding under this subsection.

1288 On February 1 of each year, The commission shall prepare and 1289 <u>make available on its Internet website</u> file an annual report 1290 with the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of 1291 Representatives outlining the status of its Florida Boating 1292 Improvement Program, including the projects funded, and a list 1293 of counties whose needs are unmet due to insufficient financial 1294 resources from vessel registration fees.

1295Section 25. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section1296212.054, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1297 212.054 Discretionary sales surtax; limitations, 1298 administration, and collection.--

1299

(4)

1287

## Page 47 of 234

1300 The proceeds of a discretionary sales surtax collected (b) 1301 by the selling dealer located in a county which imposes the 1302 surtax shall be returned, less the cost of administration, to 1303 the county where the selling dealer is located. The proceeds 1304 shall be transferred to the Discretionary Sales Surtax Clearing 1305 Trust Fund. A separate account shall be established in such 1306 trust fund for each county imposing a discretionary surtax. The amount deducted for the costs of administration shall not exceed 1307 1308 3 percent of the total revenue generated for all counties 1309 levying a surtax authorized in s. 212.055. The amount deducted 1310 for the costs of administration shall be used only for those 1311 costs which are solely and directly attributable to the surtax. The total cost of administration shall be prorated among those 1312 1313 counties levying the surtax on the basis of the amount collected 1314 for a particular county to the total amount collected for all 1315 counties. No later than March 1 of each year, the department 1316 shall submit a written report which details the expenses and amounts deducted for the costs of administration to the 1317 1318 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 1319 Representatives, and the governing authority of each county 1320 levying a surtax. The department shall distribute the moneys in 1321 the trust fund each month to the appropriate counties, unless otherwise provided in s. 212.055. 1322 1323 Section 26. Paragraph (j) of subsection (5) of section 1324 212.08, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1325 212.08 Sales, rental, use, consumption, distribution, and storage tax; specified exemptions. -- The sale at retail, the 1326

1327 rental, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the Page 48 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

1328 storage to be used or consumed in this state of the following 1329 are hereby specifically exempt from the tax imposed by this 1330 chapter.

1331

(5) EXEMPTIONS; ACCOUNT OF USE. --

(j) Machinery and equipment used in semiconductor, defense, or space technology production and research and development.--

1335 1.a. Industrial machinery and equipment used in 1336 semiconductor technology facilities certified under subparagraph 1337 6. to manufacture, process, compound, or produce semiconductor 1338 technology products for sale or for use by these facilities are 1339 exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter. For purposes of 1340 this paragraph, industrial machinery and equipment includes 1341 molds, dies, machine tooling, other appurtenances or accessories 1342 to machinery and equipment, testing equipment, test beds, computers, and software, whether purchased or self-fabricated, 1343 and, if self-fabricated, includes materials and labor for 1344 1345 design, fabrication, and assembly.

b. Industrial machinery and equipment used in defense or space technology facilities certified under subparagraph 6. to manufacture, process, compound, or produce defense technology products or space technology products for sale or for use by these facilities are exempt from 25 percent of the tax imposed by this chapter.

1352 2.a. Machinery and equipment are exempt from the tax 1353 imposed by this chapter if used predominately in semiconductor 1354 wafer research and development activities in a semiconductor 1355 technology research and development facility certified under Page 49 of 234

1356 subparagraph 6. For purposes of this paragraph, machinery and 1357 equipment includes molds, dies, machine tooling, other 1358 appurtenances or accessories to machinery and equipment, testing 1359 equipment, test beds, computers, and software, whether purchased 1360 or self-fabricated, and, if self-fabricated, includes materials 1361 and labor for design, fabrication, and assembly.

b. Machinery and equipment are exempt from 25 percent of the tax imposed by this chapter if used predominately in defense or space research and development activities in a defense or space technology research and development facility certified under subparagraph 6.

3. Building materials purchased for use in manufacturing
or expanding clean rooms in semiconductor-manufacturing
facilities are exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter.

1370 4. In addition to meeting the criteria mandated by
1371 subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3., a business
1372 must be certified by the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic
1373 Development as authorized in this paragraph in order to qualify
1374 for exemption under this paragraph.

1375 For items purchased tax exempt pursuant to this 5. 1376 paragraph, possession of a written certification from the 1377 purchaser, certifying the purchaser's entitlement to exemption pursuant to this paragraph, relieves the seller of the 1378 1379 responsibility of collecting the tax on the sale of such items, and the department shall look solely to the purchaser for 1380 1381 recovery of tax if it determines that the purchaser was not entitled to the exemption. 1382

# Page 50 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1383 6.a. To be eligible to receive the exemption provided by
1384 subparagraph 1., subparagraph 2., or subparagraph 3., a
1385 qualifying business entity shall apply to Enterprise Florida,
1386 Inc. The application shall be developed by the Office of
1387 Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development in consultation with
1388 Enterprise Florida, Inc.

b. Enterprise Florida, Inc., shall review each submitted application and information and determine whether or not the application is complete within 5 working days. Once an application is complete, Enterprise Florida, Inc., shall, within 1393 10 working days, evaluate the application and recommend approval or disapproval of the application to the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development.

1396 Upon receipt of the application and recommendation from c. Enterprise Florida, Inc., the Office of Tourism, Trade, and 1397 1398 Economic Development shall certify within 5 working days those 1399 applicants who are found to meet the requirements of this 1400 section and notify the applicant, Enterprise Florida, Inc., and 1401 the department of the certification. If the Office of Tourism, 1402 Trade, and Economic Development finds that the applicant does 1403 not meet the requirements of this section, it shall notify the 1404 applicant and Enterprise Florida, Inc., within 10 working days that the application for certification has been denied and the 1405 reasons for denial. The Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic 1406 1407 Development has final approval authority for certification under this section. 1408

14097.a.A business may apply once each year for the1410exemption.

## Page 51 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1411 a.b. The application must indicate, for program evaluation 1412 purposes only, the average number of full-time equivalent 1413 employees at the facility over the preceding calendar year, the 1414 average wage and benefits paid to those employees over the 1415 preceding calendar year, the total investment made in real and 1416 tangible personal property over the preceding calendar year, and 1417 the total value of tax-exempt purchases and taxes exempted 1418 during the previous year. The department shall assist the Office 1419 of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development in evaluating and 1420 verifying information provided in the application for exemption. 1421 b.<del>c.</del> The Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic

Development may use the information reported on the application for evaluation purposes only and shall prepare an annual report on the exemption program and its cost and impact. The annual report for the preceding fiscal year shall be submitted to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by September 30 of each fiscal year.

A business certified to receive this exemption may 1428 8. 1429 elect to designate one or more state universities or community 1430 colleges as recipients of up to 100 percent of the amount of the 1431 exemption for which they may qualify. To receive these funds, 1432 the institution must agree to match the funds so earned with equivalent cash, programs, services, or other in-kind support on 1433 1434 a one-to-one basis in the pursuit of research and development 1435 projects as requested by the certified business. The rights to 1436 any patents, royalties, or real or intellectual property must be 1437 vested in the business unless otherwise agreed to by the 1438 business and the university or community college. Page 52 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1439 1440 9. As used in this paragraph, the term:

1440a. "Predominately" means at least 50 percent of the time1441in qualifying research and development.

b. "Research and development" means basic and applied research in the science or engineering, as well as the design, development, and testing of prototypes or processes of new or improved products. Research and development does not include market research, routine consumer product testing, sales research, research in the social sciences or psychology, nontechnological activities, or technical services.

1449 "Semiconductor technology products" means raw c. 1450 semiconductor wafers or semiconductor thin films that are 1451 transformed into semiconductor memory or logic wafers, including 1452 wafers containing mixed memory and logic circuits; related 1453 assembly and test operations; active-matrix flat panel displays; 1454 semiconductor chips; semiconductor lasers; optoelectronic 1455 elements; and related semiconductor technology products as 1456 determined by the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic 1457 Development.

d. "Clean rooms" means manufacturing facilities enclosed
in a manner that meets the clean manufacturing requirements
necessary for high-technology semiconductor-manufacturing
environments.

e. "Defense technology products" means products that have
a military application, including, but not limited to, weapons,
weapons systems, guidance systems, surveillance systems,
communications or information systems, munitions, aircraft,
vessels, or boats, or components thereof, which are intended for Page 53 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1485

1486

1467 military use and manufactured in performance of a contract with 1468 the United States Department of Defense or the military branch 1469 of a recognized foreign government or a subcontract thereunder 1470 which relates to matters of national defense.

1471 f. "Space technology products" means products that are 1472 specifically designed or manufactured for application in space 1473 activities, including, but not limited to, space launch vehicles, missiles, satellites or research payloads, avionics, 1474 1475 and associated control systems and processing systems. The term 1476 does not include products that are designed or manufactured for 1477 general commercial aviation or other uses even though those 1478 products may also serve an incidental use in space applications.

1479Section 27.Section 213.0452, Florida Statutes, is1480repealed.

1481Section 28.Section 213.054, Florida Statutes, is1482repealed.

1483Section 29. Paragraph (f) of subsection (5) of section1484215.5601, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

215.5601 Lawton Chiles Endowment Fund.--

(5) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS; USES.--

1487 (f) When advised by the Revenue Estimating Conference that 1488 a deficit will occur with respect to the appropriations from the 1489 tobacco settlement trust funds of the state agencies in any 1490 fiscal year, the Governor shall develop a plan of action to 1491 eliminate the deficit. Before implementing the plan of action, the Governor must comply with s. 216.177(2). In developing the 1492 1493 plan of action, the Governor shall, to the extent possible, preserve legislative policy and intent, and, absent any specific 1494 Page 54 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1495 directions to the contrary in the General Appropriations Act, any reductions in appropriations from the tobacco settlement 1496 1497 trust funds of the state agencies for a fiscal year shall be 1498 prorated among the specific appropriations made from all tobacco 1499 settlement trust funds of the state agencies for that year. 1500 Section 30. Subsection (3) of section 215.70, Florida 1501 Statutes, is amended to read: 1502 215.70 State Board of Administration to act in case of 1503 defaults. --1504 It shall be the duty of the State Board of (3) 1505 Administration to monitor the debt service accounts for bonds 1506 issued pursuant to this act. The board shall advise the Governor 1507 and Legislature of any projected need to appropriate funds to 1508 honor the pledge of full faith and credit of the state. The 1509 report shall include the estimated amount of appropriations 1510 needed, the estimated maximum amount of appropriations needed, 1511 and a contingency appropriation request for each bond issue. 1512 Section 31. Subsection (1) of section 253.7825, Florida 1513 Statutes, is amended to read: 1514 253.7825 Recreational uses.--1515 The Cross Florida Greenways State Recreation and (1)1516 Conservation Area must be managed as a multiple-use area pursuant to s. 253.034(2)(a), and as further provided herein. 1517 The University of Florida Management Plan provides a conceptual 1518 1519 recreational plan that may ultimately be developed at various 1520 locations throughout the greenways corridor. The plan proposes to locate a number of the larger, more comprehensive and complex 1521 recreational facilities in sensitive, natural resource areas. 1522 Page 55 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1523 Future site-specific studies and investigations must be 1524 conducted by the department to determine compatibility with, and 1525 potential for adverse impact to, existing natural resources, 1526 need for the facility, the availability of other alternative 1527 locations with reduced adverse impacts to existing natural 1528 resources, and the proper specific sites and locations for the 1529 more comprehensive and complex facilities. Furthermore, it is 1530 appropriate, with the approval of the department, to allow more fishing docks, boat launches, and other user-oriented facilities 1531 1532 to be developed and maintained by local governments. 1533 Section 32. Section 253.7826, Florida Statutes, is

1534 repealed.

1539

1535 Section 33. <u>Section 253.7829</u>, Florida Statutes, is 1536 <u>repealed</u>.

1537 Section 34. Subsection (4) of section 259.037, Florida1538 Statutes, is amended to read:

259.037 Land Management Uniform Accounting Council.--

1540 The council shall provide a report of the agencies' (4) 1541 expenditures pursuant to the adopted categories to the President 1542 of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives 1543 annually, beginning July 1, 2001. The council shall also provide 1544 this report to the Acquisition and Restoration Council for inclusion in its annual report required pursuant to s. 259.105. 1545 1546 Section 35. Section 265.56, Florida Statutes, is repealed. Section 36. Subsection (4) of section 267.074, Florida 1547 1548 Statutes, is amended to read: 1549 267.074 State Historical Marker Program.--The division

1550 shall coordinate and direct the State Historical Marker Program, Page 56 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1564

which shall be a program of popular history and heritage designed to inform the general public about persons, events, structures, and other topics relating to the history and culture of the state; encourage interest in preserving the historical resources of the state and its localities; promote a sense of community and place among Florida citizens; and provide for the enjoyment and edification of tourists.

1558 (4) The division shall develop a comprehensive plan for 1559 the State Historical Marker Program which shall be kept up to 1560 date and shall incorporate goals and objectives of the program, 1561 as well as policies, plans, and procedures relating to:

(a) Categories of Official Florida Historical Markers,
 criteria for their use, and specifications for design.

(b) Selection of subjects to be marked.

1565 (c) Published guides to Official Florida Historical 1566 Markers, including methods for public distribution.

1567 (d) Maintenance of markers.

1568 (e) Removal or replacement of markers.

(f) Placement of markers at historic sites which shall be, in general, conspicuous and accessible to and easily reached by the public and where something associated with the person, historic property, event, or other subject being marked is still visible.

1574 (g) Physical placement of the markers which shall be, in
 1575 general, conspicuous and easily reached by the public.

1576 Section 37. Subsection (28) of section 282.102, Florida 1577 Statutes, is amended to read:

### Page 57 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1578 282.102 Creation of the State Technology Office; powers 1579 and duties. -- There is created a State Technology Office within 1580 the Department of Management Services. The office shall be a 1581 separate budget entity, and shall be headed by a Chief 1582 Information Officer who is appointed by the Governor and is in 1583 the Senior Management Service. The Chief Information Officer 1584 shall be an agency head for all purposes. The Department of 1585 Management Services shall provide administrative support and 1586 service to the office to the extent requested by the Chief 1587 Information Officer. The office may adopt policies and 1588 procedures regarding personnel, procurement, and transactions 1589 for State Technology Office personnel. The office shall have the 1590 following powers, duties, and functions: 1591 (28) To study and make a recommendation to the Governor and Legislature on the feasibility of implementing online voting 1592 1593 in this state. Section 38. Subsection (3) of section 284.50, Florida 1594 1595 Statutes, is amended to read: 1596 284.50 Loss prevention program; safety coordinators; 1597 Interagency Advisory Council on Loss Prevention; employee 1598 recognition program. --1599 (3) The council and each department head shall report 1600 annually to the Governor by January 15 preceding any regular 1601 legislative session any actions taken to prevent job-related 1602 employee accidents, together with suggestions of safeguards and 1603 improvements. 1604 Subsection (11) of section 287.045, Florida Section 39. 1605 Statutes, is amended to read: Page 58 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

1606	287.045 Procurement of products and materials with
1607	recycled content
1608	(11) Each agency shall report annually to the department
1609	its total expenditures on, and use of, products with recycled
1610	content and the percentage of its budget that represents
1611	purchases of similar products made from virgin materials. The
1612	department shall design a uniform reporting mechanism and
1613	prepare annual summaries of statewide purchases delineating
1614	those with recycled content to be submitted to the Governor, the
1615	President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of
1616	Representatives.
1617	Section 40. Subsection (10) of section 287.16, Florida
1618	Statutes, is amended to read:
1619	287.16 Powers and duties of departmentThe Department of
1620	Management Services shall have the following powers, duties, and
1621	responsibilities:
1622	(10) To provide the Legislature annual reports at the end
1623	of each calendar year concerning the utilization of all aircraft
1624	in the executive pool.
1625	Section 41. Subsection (7) of section 288.108, Florida
1626	Statutes, is amended to read:
1627	288.108 High-impact business
1628	(7) REPORTINGThe office shall by December 1 of each
1629	year issue a complete and detailed report of all designated
1630	high-impact sectors, all applications received and their
1631	disposition, all final orders issued, and all payments made,
1632	including analyses of benefits and costs, types of projects
1633	supported, and employment and investments created. The report Page 59 of 234

2005 CS

1634 shall be submitted to the Governor, the President of the Senate, 1635 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. 1636 Section 42. Subsection (6) of section 288.1226, Florida 1637 Statutes, is amended to read: 1638 288.1226 Florida Tourism Industry Marketing Corporation; 1639 use of property; board of directors; duties; audit.--1640 ANNUAL AUDIT. -- The corporation shall provide for an (6) annual financial audit in accordance with s. 215.981. The annual 1641 audit report shall be submitted to the Auditor General; the 1642 1643 Office of Policy Analysis and Government Accountability; and the 1644 Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic Development for review. 1645 The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government 1646 Accountability; the Office of Tourism, Trade, and Economic 1647 Development; and the Auditor General have the authority to 1648 require and receive from the corporation or from its independent auditor any detail or supplemental data relative to the 1649 1650 operation of the corporation. The Office of Tourism, Trade, and 1651 Economic Development shall annually certify whether the 1652 corporation is operating in a manner and achieving the 1653 objectives that are consistent with the policies and goals of 1654 the commission and its long-range marketing plan. The identity 1655 of a donor or prospective donor to the corporation who desires 1656 to remain anonymous and all information identifying such donor 1657 or prospective donor are confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 1658 1659 Constitution. Such anonymity shall be maintained in the 1660 auditor's report.

## Page 60 of 234

1661 Section 43. Paragraph (e) of subsection (8) of section 288.1229, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1662 1663 288.1229 Promotion and development of sports-related 1664 industries and amateur athletics; direct-support organization; 1665 powers and duties .--1666 (8) To promote amateur sports and physical fitness, the 1667 direct-support organization shall: 1668 (e) Promote Florida as a host for national and 1669 international amateur athletic competitions. As part of this 1670 effort, the direct-support organization shall: 1671 1. Assist and support Florida cities or communities 1672 bidding or seeking to host the Summer Olympics or Pan American 1673 Games. 1674 2. Annually report to the Governor, the President of the 1675 Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on the 1676 status of the efforts of cities or communities bidding to host 1677 the Summer Olympics or Pan American Games, including, but not 1678 limited to, current financial and infrastructure status, projected financial and infrastructure needs, and 1679 1680 recommendations for satisfying the unmet needs and fulfilling 1681 the requirements for a successful bid in any year that the 1682 Summer Olympics or Pan American Games are held in this state. 1683 Section 44. Subsection (4) of section 288.7015, Florida 1684 Statutes, is amended to read: 1685 288.7015 Appointment of rules ombudsman; duties.--The 1686 Governor shall appoint a rules ombudsman, as defined in s. 1687 288.703, in the Executive Office of the Governor, for 1688 considering the impact of agency rules on the state's citizens Page 61 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

and businesses. In carrying out duties as provided by law, the ombudsman shall consult with Enterprise Florida, Inc., at which point the office may recommend to improve the regulatory environment of this state. The duties of the rules ombudsman are to:

(4)(a) By December 1, 1997, and annually thereafter, 1694 1695 submit a report to the Legislature identifying and describing 1696 the extent to which rules of state agencies adversely impact 1697 trade promotion, economic growth and diversification in Florida, business profitability and viability, and, in particular, the 1698 1699 startup of new businesses. The report must specifically identify 1700 and describe those agency rules repealed or modified during each 1701 calendar year in order to improve the regulatory climate for 1702 businesses operating in this state. The report must also 1703 identify those proposed rules for review and possible repeal or 1704 modification in the next calendar year.

1705 (b) The report must also specifically identify and
1706 describe the use and impact of state economic development
1707 incentives on minority-owned businesses. The report must detail
1708 how many minority-owned businesses received state economic
1709 development incentives administered by the Office of Tourism,
1710 Trade, and Economic Development, including private activity
1711 bonds, and the JOBs benefit.

Section 45. Subsection (5) of section 288.853, FloridaStatutes, is amended to read:

1714288.853International sanctions against Castro1715government.--

## Page 62 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
1716	(5) Furthermore, contingent upon annual appropriation, to
1717	the extent covered by the report submitted by the President
1718	according to s. 108 of the Cuban Liberty and Democratic
1719	Solidarity Act of 1996, and until such time as the President
1720	submits a determination under s. 203(c)(1) of the Cuban Liberty
1721	and Democratic Solidarity Act of 1996, the Governor shall submit
1722	an annual report to the President of the Senate and the Speaker
1723	of the House of Representatives on assistance to and commerce
1724	with Cuba by citizens and legal residents of Florida. Each
1725	report shall contain:
1726	(a) Identification of Cuba's trading partners and the
1727	extent of such trade.
1728	(b) A description of joint ventures completed or under
1729	consideration by foreign nationals and business firms located in
1730	or doing business in Florida involving facilities in Cuba.
1731	(c) A determination as to whether any facilities are
1732	claimed by a citizen of Florida.
1733	(d) Steps taken to assure that raw materials and
1734	semifinished or finished goods produced by facilities in Cuba
1735	involving Cuban and/or foreign nationals or businesses are not
1736	entering the Florida market.
1737	Section 46. Subsection (5) of section 288.95155, Florida
1738	Statutes, is amended to read:
1739	288.95155 Florida Small Business Technology Growth
1740	Program
1741	(5) <del>By January 1 of each year,</del> Enterprise Florida, Inc.,
1742	shall prepare and include a report on the financial status of
1743	the program <u>in its annual report required under s. 288.095</u> <del>and</del> Page 63 of 234

1744 the account and shall submit a copy of the report to the board of directors of Enterprise Florida, Inc., the appropriate 1745 1746 legislative committees responsible for economic development 1747 oversight, and the appropriate legislative appropriations 1748 subcommittees. The report shall specify the assets and 1749 liabilities of the account within the current fiscal year and 1750 shall include a portfolio update that lists all of the 1751 businesses assisted, the private dollars leveraged by each 1752 business assisted, and the growth in sales and in employment of 1753 each business assisted.

1754Section 47. Paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section1755288.9604, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

288.9604 Creation of the authority.--

1757

(4)

1756

1758 (C) The directors of the corporation shall annually elect 1759 one of their members as chair and one as vice chair. The 1760 corporation may employ a president, technical experts, and such 1761 other agents and employees, permanent and temporary, as it 1762 requires and determine their qualifications, duties, and 1763 compensation. For such legal services as it requires, the 1764 corporation may employ or retain its own counsel and legal 1765 staff. The corporation shall file with the governing body of 1766 each public agency with which it has entered into an interlocal 1767 agreement and with the Covernor, the Speaker of the House of 1768 Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Minority 1769 Leaders of the Senate and House of Representatives, and the 1770 Auditor General, on or before 90 days after the close of the 1771 fiscal year of the corporation, a report of its activities for Page 64 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1772 the preceding fiscal year, which report shall include a complete 1773 financial statement setting forth its assets, liabilities, 1774 income, and operating expenses as of the end of such fiscal 1775 year.

1776 Section 48. Section 288.9610, Florida Statutes, is amended 1777 to read:

288.9610 Annual reports of Florida Development Finance 1778 1779 Corporation. -- On or before 90 days after the close of By 1780 December 1 of each year, the Florida Development Finance 1781 Corporation's fiscal year, the corporation shall submit to the 1782 Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House 1783 of Representatives, the Senate Minority Leader, the House Minority Leader, the Auditor General, and the governing body of 1784 1785 each public entity with which it has entered into an interlocal 1786 agreement city or county activating the Florida Development 1787 Finance Corporation a complete and detailed report setting forth: 1788

1789 (1) <u>The results of any audit conducted pursuant to s.</u>
1790 <u>11.45</u> The evaluation required in s. <u>11.45(3)(j)</u>.

1791 (2) The <u>activities</u>, operations, and accomplishments of the
1792 Florida Development Finance Corporation, including the number of
1793 businesses assisted by the corporation.

1794 (3) Its assets, and liabilities, income, and operating
 1795 expenses at the end of its most recent fiscal year, including a
 1796 description of all of its outstanding revenue bonds.

Page 65 of 234

Section 49. Subsection (3) of section 292.04, Florida
Statutes, is amended to read:
292.04 Florida Commission on Veterans' Affairs.--

1800 (3)(a) It is the duty of the commission to conduct a biennial survey of possible contributions that veterans or state organizations of veterans and their auxiliaries could make to the state and to report the results of the survey to the department together with recommendations for encouraging such and to contributions.

1806 (b) The commission shall work with the various veterans' 1807 organizations and their auxiliaries within the state and shall 1808 function as a liaison between such organizations and the 1809 department on matters pertaining to veterans.

1810 Section 50. Subsection (6) of section 292.05, Florida 1811 Statutes, is amended to read:

1812 292.05 Duties of Department of Veterans' Affairs.-1813 (6) The department shall, by on December 31 of each year,
1814 submit make an annual written report to the Governor, the
1815 Cabinet, of the state, the Speaker of the House of
1816 Representatives, and the President of the Senate that shall
1817 describe:, which report shall show

1818 (a) The expenses incurred in veteran service work in the 1819 state; the number, nature, and kind of cases handled by the department and by county and city veteran service officers of 1820 the state; the amounts of benefits obtained for veterans; the 1821 names and addresses of all certified veteran service officers, 1822 1823 including county and city veteran service officers. The report 1824 shall also describe the actions taken by the department in implementing subsections (4), (5), and (7) and shall contain 1825 1826 such other information and recommendations as may appear to the 1827 department to be right and proper. Page 66 of 234

FL	0	RΙ	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
1828	(b) The current status of the department's domiciliary and
1829	nursing homes established pursuant to chapter 296, including all
1830	receipts and expenditures, the condition of the homes, the
1831	number of residents received and discharged during the preceding
1832	year, occupancy rates, staffing, and any other information
1833	necessary to providing an understanding of the management,
1834	conduct, and operation of the homes.
1835	Section 51. Section 296.16, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
1836	Section 52. Section 296.39, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
1837	Section 53. Paragraph (c) of subsection (12) of section
1838	315.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1839	315.03 Grant of powersEach unit is hereby authorized
1840	and empowered:
1841	(12)
1842	(c) The Legislature shall review the loan program
1843	established pursuant to this subsection during the 2004 Regular
1844	Session of the Legislature.
1845	Section 54. Subsection (2) of section 319.324, Florida
1846	Statutes, is amended to read:
1847	319.324 Odometer fraud prevention and detection;
1848	funding
1849	(2) Moneys deposited into the Highway Safety Operating
1850	Trust Fund under this section shall be used to implement and
1851	maintain efforts by the department to prevent and detect
1852	odometer fraud, including the prompt investigation of alleged
1853	instances of odometer mileage discrepancies reported by licensed
1854	motor vehicle dealers, auctions, or purchasers of motor
1855	vehicles. <del>Such moneys shall also be used to fund an annual</del> Page 67 of 234

1856 report to the Legislature by the Department of Highway Safety 1857 and Motor Vehicles, summarizing the department's investigations 1858 and findings. In addition, moneys deposited into the fund may be 1859 used by the department for general operations.

1860 Section 55. Section 322.181, Florida Statutes, is amended 1861 to read:

1862 322.181 Advisory council on the Study of effects of aging 1863 on driving ability; advisory council.--

1864 (1) The Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles 1865 shall study the effects of aging on driving ability. The purpose 1866 of the study is to develop a comprehensive approach to licensing 1867 drivers.

1868 (2) Issues to be studied by the department shall include 1869 the:

1870 (a) Effective and efficient identification of drivers at 1871 risk of being involved in a motor vehicle accident because of 1872 functional limitations that affect their driving ability;

1873 (b) Prevalence and effect of degenerative processes 1874 affecting vision, hearing, mobility, cognitive functions, and 1875 reaction time;

1876(c) Implementation and effect of the department's vision1877screening requirements and examination of new technologies;

1878 (d) Availability and effectiveness of remedial measures 1879 such as skills training, adaptive equipment, physical therapy, 1880 and adjustment of driving practices that will allow people to 1881 drive safely for as long as possible;

1882 (e) Availability of alternative forms of transportation 1883 for people who can no longer safely drive; and Page 68 of 234

1884(f) Effectiveness of existing public education initiatives1885relating to at-risk drivers.

1886 (3) The department shall report the results of the study 1887 to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of 1888 Representatives by February 1, 2004. The report shall include 1889 findings of the study and recommendations for improving the 1890 safety of at-risk drivers.

1891 (4) The department shall appoint an advisory council to participate in the study and to advise the department on issues 1892 1893 related to older at-risk drivers on an ongoing basis. The 1894 council shall be known as the Florida At-Risk Driver Council. 1895 Members of the council shall include representatives of 1896 organizations involved with issues facing older drivers 1897 including state agencies, medical professionals, senior citizen 1898 advocacy groups, providers of services to senior citizens, and 1899 research entities.

1900 Section 56. Paragraph (c) of subsection (7) of section 1901 322.251, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

1902322.251 Notice of cancellation, suspension, revocation, or1903disqualification of license.--

1904 (7)

1905 (c) The Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles 1906 and the Department of Law Enforcement shall develop and 1907 implement a plan to ensure the identification of any person who 1908 is the subject of an outstanding warrant or capias for passing 1909 worthless bank checks and to ensure the identification of the 1910 person's driver's license record.

# Page 69 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1911 Section 57. Subsections (4) and (11) of section 365.171, 1912 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 1913 365.171 Emergency telephone number "911."--1914 STATE PLAN.--The office shall develop a statewide (4) 1915 emergency telephone number "911" system plan. The plan shall 1916 provide for: 1917 The establishment of the public agency emergency (a) 1918 telephone communications requirements for each entity of local 1919 government in the state. A system to meet specific local government 1920 (b) 1921 requirements. Such system shall include law enforcement, 1922 firefighting, and emergency medical services and may include 1923 other emergency services such as poison control, suicide 1924 prevention, and emergency management services. Identification of the mutual aid agreements necessary 1925 (C) 1926 to obtain an effective "911" system. 1927 A funding provision which shall identify the cost (d) necessary to implement the "911" system. 1928 1929 (e) A firm implementation schedule which shall include the 1930 installation of the "911" system in a local community within 24 1931 months after the designated agency of the local government gives 1932 a firm order to the telephone utility for a "911" system. 1933 1934 The office shall be responsible for the implementation and coordination of the such plan and. The office shall adopt any 1935 necessary rules and schedules related to public agencies for the 1936 1937 purpose of implementing and coordinating the such plan, pursuant to chapter 120. The public agency designated in the plan shall 1938 Page 70 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

CS 1939 order such system within 6 months after publication date of the 1940 plan if the public agency is in receipt of funds appropriated by 1941 the Legislature for the implementation and maintenance of the 1942 "911" system. Any jurisdiction which has utilized local funding as of July 1, 1976, to begin the implementation of the state 1943 1944 plan as set forth in this section shall be eligible for at least 1945 a partial reimbursement of its direct cost when, and if, state 1946 funds are available for such reimbursement. (11) EXISTING EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE. -- Any emergency 1947 1948 telephone number established by any local government or state 1949 agency prior to July 1, 1974, using a number other than "911" 1950 shall be changed to "911" on the same implementation schedule 1951 provided in paragraph (4)(e). 1952 Section 58. Paragraph (d) of subsection (6) of section 1953 365.172, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1954 365.172 Wireless emergency telephone number "E911."--1955 AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD; ANNUAL REPORT. --(6) 1956 (d) By February 28, 2001, the board shall undertake and 1957 complete a study for submission by the office to the Covernor, 1958 the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 1959 Representatives which addresses: 1960 1. The total amount of E911 fee revenues collected by each 1961 provider, the total amount of expenses incurred by each provider 1962 to comply with the order, and the amount of moneys on deposit in 1963 the fund, all as of December 1, 2000. 2. Whether the amount of the E911 fee and the allocation 1964 1965 percentages set forth in s. 365.173 should be adjusted to comply

## Page 71 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

	HB 1859 2005 CS
1966	with the requirements of the order, and, if so, a recommended
1967	adjustment to the E911 fee.
1968	3. Any other issues related to providing wireless E911
1969	services.
1970	Section 59. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section
1971	365.173, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1972	365.173 Wireless Emergency Telephone System Fund
1973	(2) Subject to any modifications approved by the board
1974	pursuant to s. 365.172(8)(c), the moneys in the fund shall be
1975	distributed and used only as follows:
1976	(a) Forty-four percent of the moneys shall be distributed
1977	each month to counties, based on the total number of wireless
1978	subscriber billing addresses in each county, for payment of:
1979	1. Recurring costs of providing 911 or E911 service, as
1980	provided by s. 365.171 <u>(12)<del>(13)</del>(a)6.</u>
1981	2. Costs to comply with the requirements for E911 service
1982	contained in the order and any future rules related to the
1983	order.
1984	
1985	A county may carry forward, for up to 3 successive calendar
1986	years, up to 30 percent of the total funds disbursed to the
1987	county by the board during a calendar year for expenditures for
1988	capital outlay, capital improvements, or equipment replacement,
1989	if such expenditures are made for the purposes specified in this
1990	paragraph.
1991	
1992	The Legislature recognizes that the wireless E911 fee authorized
1993	under s. 365.172 will not necessarily provide the total funding Page72 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1
1994 required for establishing or providing the 911 service. It is 1995 the intent of the Legislature that all revenue from the fee be 1996 used as specified in s. 365.171(13)(a)6.

1997 Section 60. Subsection (4) of section 366.82, Florida
1998 Statutes, is amended to read:

1999 366.82 Definition; goals; plans; programs; annual reports; 2000 energy audits.--

2001 (4) The commission shall require periodic reports from
2002 each utility and shall provide the Legislature and the Governor
2003 with an annual report by March 1 of the goals it has adopted and
2004 its progress toward meeting those goals. The commission shall
2005 also consider the performance of each utility pursuant to ss.
2006 366.80-366.85 and 403.519 when establishing rates for those
2007 utilities over which the commission has ratesetting authority.

2008 Section 61. Subsections (5) and (7) of section 369.22, 2009 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

2010

369.22 Nonindigenous aquatic plant control.--

When state funds are involved, or when waters of state 2011 (5) responsibility are involved, it is the duty of the department to 2012 2013 quide, review, approve, and coordinate the activities of all 2014 public bodies, authorities, state agencies, units of local or 2015 county government, commissions, districts, and special districts 2016 engaged in operations to maintain, control, or eradicate 2017 nonindigenous aquatic plants, except for activities involving 2018 biological control programs using fish as the control agent. The 2019 department may delegate all or part of such functions to any appropriate state agency, special district, unit of local or 2020 county government, commission, authority, or other public body. 2021 Page 73 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

However, special attention shall be given to the keeping of accounting and cost data in order to prepare the annual fiscal report required in subsection (7).

2025 The department shall prepare submit an annual report (7)2026 on the status of the nonindigenous aquatic plant maintenance 2027 program that shall be published on the department's Internet 2028 website to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House 2029 of Representatives, and the Governor and Cabinet by January 1 of 2030 the following year. This report shall include a statement of the 2031 degree of maintenance control achieved by individual 2032 nonindigenous aquatic plant species in the intercounty waters of each of the water management districts for the preceding county 2033 2034 fiscal year, together with an analysis of the costs of achieving 2035 this degree of control. This cost accounting shall include the 2036 expenditures by all governmental agencies in the waters of state 2037 responsibility. If the level of maintenance control achieved 2038 falls short of that which is deemed adequate by the department, 2039 then the report shall include an estimate of the additional funding that would have been required to achieve this level of 2040 2041 maintenance control. All measures of maintenance program 2042 achievement and the related cost shall be presented by water 2043 management districts so that comparisons may be made among the 2044 water management districts, as well as with the state as a whole. 2045

2046 Section 62. Subsection (8) of section 370.26, Florida 2047 Statutes, is amended to read:

2048 370.26 Aquaculture definitions; marine aquaculture 2049 products, producers, and facilities.--Page 74 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2050 (8) The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission shall 2051 provide assistance to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer 2052 Services in the development of an aquaculture plan for the 2053 state.

2054 Section 63. Subsection (2) of section 372.5712, Florida 2055 Statutes, is amended to read:

2056

372.5712 Florida waterfowl permit revenues.--

2057 (2)The intent of this section is to expand waterfowl 2058 research and management and increase waterfowl populations in 2059 the state without detracting from other programs. The commission 2060 shall prepare and make available on its Internet website an 2061 annual report documenting the use of funds generated under the 2062 provisions of this section, to be submitted to the Governor, the 2063 Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President of 2064 the Senate on or before September 1 of each year.

2065 Section 64. Subsection (2) of section 372.5715, Florida 2066 Statutes, is amended to read:

2067

372.5715 Florida wild turkey permit revenues.--

2068 (2)The intent of this section is to expand wild turkey 2069 research and management and to increase wild turkey populations 2070 in the state without detracting from other programs. The 2071 commission shall prepare and make available on its Internet 2072 website an annual report documenting the use of funds generated 2073 under the provisions of this section, to be submitted to the 2074 Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the 2075 President of the Senate on or before September 1 of each year. 2076 Section 65. Section 372.673, Florida Statutes, is 2077 repealed.

Page 75 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
2078	Section 66. <u>Section 372.674, Florida Statutes, is</u>
2079	repealed.
2080	Section 67. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section
2081	372.672, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2082	372.672 Florida Panther Research and Management Trust
2083	Fund
2084	(2) Money from the fund shall be spent only for the
2085	following purposes:
2086	(d) To fund and administer education programs authorized
2087	in s. 372.674.
2088	Section 68. Subsection (2) of section 373.0391, Florida
2089	Statutes, is amended to read:
2090	373.0391 Technical Assistance to local governments
2091	(2) <del>By July 1, 1991,</del> Each water management district shall
2092	prepare and provide information and data to assist local
2093	governments in the preparation and implementation of their local
2094	government comprehensive plans or public facilities report as
2095	required by s. 189.415, whichever is applicable. Such
2096	information and data shall include, but not be limited to:
2097	(a) All information and data required in a public
2098	facilities report pursuant to s. 189.415.
2099	(b) A description of regulations, programs, and schedules
2100	implemented by the district.
2101	(c) Identification of regulations, programs, and schedules
2102	undertaken or proposed by the district to further the State
2103	Comprehensive Plan.
2104	(d) A description of surface water basins, including
2105	regulatory jurisdictions, flood-prone areas, existing and Page 76 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2106 projected water quality in water management district operated 2107 facilities, as well as surface water runoff characteristics and 2108 topography regarding flood plains, wetlands, and recharge areas.

(e) A description of groundwater characteristics,
including existing and planned wellfield sites, existing and
anticipated cones of influence, highly productive groundwater
areas, aquifer recharge areas, deep well injection zones,
contaminated areas, an assessment of regional water resource
needs and sources for the next 20 years, and water quality.

2115 (f) The identification of existing and potential water 2116 management district land acquisitions.

(g) Information reflecting the minimum flows for surface watercourses to avoid harm to water resources or the ecosystem and information reflecting the minimum water levels for aquifers to avoid harm to water resources or the ecosystem.

2121 Section 69. Subsection (4) of section 373.046, Florida 2122 Statutes, is amended to read:

2123

373.046 Interagency agreements.--

2124 The Legislature recognizes and affirms the division of (4) 2125 responsibilities between the department and the water management districts as set forth in ss. III. and X. of each of the 2126 2127 operating agreements codified as rules 17-101.040(12)(a)3., 4., and 5., Florida Administrative Code. Section IV.A.2.a. of each 2128 2129 operating agreement regarding individual permit oversight is 2130 rescinded. The department shall be responsible for permitting 2131 those activities under part IV of this chapter which, because of their complexity and magnitude, need to be economically and 2132 2133 efficiently evaluated at the state level, including, but not Page 77 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2134 limited to, mining, hazardous waste management facilities and 2135 solid waste management facilities that do not qualify for a 2136 general permit under chapter 403. With regard to 2137 postcertification information submittals for activities authorized under chapters 341 and 403 siting act certifications, 2138 2139 the department, after consultation with the appropriate water 2140 management district and other agencies having applicable regulatory jurisdiction, shall be responsible for determining 2141 2142 the permittee's compliance with conditions of certification 2143 which were based upon the nonprocedural requirements of part IV 2144 of this chapter. The Legislature authorizes the water management districts and the department to modify the division of 2145 2146 responsibilities referenced in this section and enter into 2147 further interagency agreements by rulemaking, including 2148 incorporation by reference, pursuant to chapter 120, to provide 2149 for greater efficiency and to avoid duplication in the 2150 administration of part IV of this chapter by designating certain 2151 activities which will be regulated by either the water 2152 management districts or the department. In developing such 2153 interagency agreements, the water management districts and the 2154 department should take into consideration the technical and 2155 fiscal ability of each water management district to implement all or some of the provisions of part IV of this chapter. 2156 2157 Nothing herein rescinds or restricts the authority of the 2158 districts to regulate silviculture and agriculture pursuant to 2159 part IV of this chapter or s. 403.927. By December 10, 1993, the secretary of the department shall submit a report to the 2160 2161 President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Page 78 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2162 Representatives regarding the efficiency of the procedures and 2163 the division of responsibilities contemplated by this subsection 2164 and regarding progress toward the execution of further 2165 interagency agreements and the integration of permitting with 2166 sovereignty lands approval. The report also will consider the 2167 feasibility of improving the protection of the environment 2168 through comprehensive criteria for protection of natural 2169 systems.

2170 Section 70. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section 2171 373.1963, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2172 373.1963 Assistance to West Coast Regional Water Supply
2173 Authority.--

2174 It is the intent of the Legislature to authorize the (1)2175 implementation of changes in governance recommended by the West 2176 Coast Regional Water Supply Authority in its reports to the 2177 Legislature dated February 1, 1997, and January 5, 1998. The 2178 authority and its member governments may reconstitute the authority's governance and rename the authority under a 2179 2180 voluntary interlocal agreement with a term of not less than 20 2181 years. The interlocal agreement must comply with this subsection as follows: 2182

2183 (f) Upon execution of the voluntary interlocal agreement provided for herein, the authority shall jointly develop with 2184 2185 the Southwest Florida Water Management District alternative 2186 sources of potable water and transmission pipelines to 2187 interconnect regionally significant water supply sources and facilities of the authority in amounts sufficient to meet the 2188 2189 needs of all member governments for a period of at least 20 Page 79 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2190 years and for natural systems. Nothing herein, however, shall 2191 preclude the authority and its member governments from 2192 developing traditional water sources pursuant to the voluntary 2193 interlocal agreement. Development and construction costs for 2194 alternative source facilities, which may include a desalination 2195 facility and significant regional interconnects, must be borne 2196 as mutually agreed to by both the authority and the Southwest Florida Water Management District. Nothing herein shall preclude 2197 2198 authority or district cost sharing with private entities for the 2199 construction or ownership of alternative source facilities. By 2200 December 31, 1997, the authority and the Southwest Florida Water 2201 Management District shall:

2202 1. Enter into a mutually acceptable agreement detailing 2203 the development and implementation of directives contained in 2204 this paragraph; or

2205 2. Jointly prepare and submit to the President of the 2206 Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives a report 2207 describing the progress made and impediments encountered in 2208 their attempts to implement the water resource development and 2209 water supply development directives contained in this paragraph. 2210

2211 Nothing in this section shall be construed to modify the rights 2212 or responsibilities of the authority or its member governments, 2213 except as otherwise provided herein, or of the Southwest Florida 2214 Water Management District or the department pursuant to this 2215 chapter or chapter 403 and as otherwise set forth by statutes.

2216 Section 71. Subsection (14) of section 376.121, Florida 2217 Statutes, is amended to read: Page 80 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2218 376.121 Liability for damage to natural resources. -- The 2219 Legislature finds that extensive damage to the state's natural 2220 resources is the likely result of a pollutant discharge and that 2221 it is essential that the state adequately assess and recover the 2222 cost of such damage from responsible parties. It is the state's 2223 goal to recover the costs of restoration from the responsible 2224 parties and to restore damaged natural resources to their 2225 predischarge condition. In many instances, however, restoration 2226 is not technically feasible. In such instances, the state has 2227 the responsibility to its citizens to recover the cost of all 2228 damage to natural resources. To ensure that the public does not 2229 bear a substantial loss as a result of the destruction of 2230 natural resources, the procedures set out in this section shall 2231 be used to assess the cost of damage to such resources. Natural 2232 resources include coastal waters, wetlands, estuaries, tidal 2233 flats, beaches, lands adjoining the seacoasts of the state, and 2234 all living things except human beings. The Legislature 2235 recognizes the difficulty historically encountered in 2236 calculating the value of damaged natural resources. The value of 2237 certain qualities of the state's natural resources is not 2238 readily quantifiable, yet the resources and their qualities have 2239 an intrinsic value to the residents of the state, and any damage to natural resources and their qualities should not be dismissed 2240 2241 as nonrecoverable merely because of the difficulty in quantifying their value. In order to avoid unnecessary 2242 speculation and expenditure of limited resources to determine 2243 2244 these values, the Legislature hereby establishes a schedule for

## Page 81 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1859 2005 CS 2245 compensation for damage to the state's natural resources and the 2246 quality of said resources. 2247 (14) The department must review the amount of compensation 2248 assessed pursuant to the damage assessment formula established 2249 in this section and report its findings to the 1995 Legislature. 2250 Thereafter, the department must conduct such a review and report 2251 its findings to the Legislature biennially. 2252 Section 72. Section 376.17, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 2253 Section 73. Subsection (5) of section 376.30713, Florida 2254 Statutes, is amended to read: 2255 376.30713 Preapproved advanced cleanup.--(5) By December 31, 1998, the department shall submit a 2256 2257 report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the 2258 Speaker of the House of Representatives on the progress and 2259 level of activity under the provisions of this section. The 2260 report shall include the following information: 2261 (a) A list of sites under a preapproved advanced cleanup 2262 contract, to be identified by the facility number. 2263 (b) The total number of preapproved advanced cleanup 2264 applications submitted to the department. 2265 (c) The priority ranking scores of each participating 2266 site. 2267 (d) The total amount of contract work authorized and 2268 conducted for each site and the percentage and amount of cost 2269 share. 2270 (e) The total revenues received under the provisions of 2271 this section.

#### Page 82 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2272 (f) The annual costs of administering the provisions of this section.

2274 (q) The recommended annual budget for the provisions of 2275 this section.

Section 74. 2276 Paragraph (f) of subsection (3) of section 2277 377.703, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2278 377.703 Additional functions of the Department of 2279 Environmental Protection; energy emergency contingency plan; 2280 federal and state conservation programs. --

2281 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; DUTIES. -- The (3) 2282 Department of Environmental Protection shall, in addition to 2283 assuming the duties and responsibilities provided by ss. 20.255 2284 and 377.701, perform the following functions consistent with the 2285 development of a state energy policy:

2286 (f) The department shall make a report, as requested by 2287 the Governor or the Legislature, reflecting its activities and 2288 making recommendations of policies for improvement of the 2289 state's response to energy supply and demand and its effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the people of Florida. The 2290 2291 report shall include a report from the Florida Public Service 2292 Commission on electricity and natural gas and information on 2293 energy conservation programs conducted and under way in the past 2294 year and shall include recommendations for energy conservation programs for the state, including, but not limited to, the 2295 2296 following factors:

Formulation of specific recommendations for improvement 2297 1. 2298 in the efficiency of energy utilization in governmental, 2299 residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors. Page 83 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2273

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATI	VES
-------------------------------	-----

HB 1859 2005 CS 2300 Collection and dissemination of information relating to 2. 2301 energy conservation. 2302 Development and conduct of educational and training 3. 2303 programs relating to energy conservation. 2304 4. An analysis of the ways in which state agencies are 2305 seeking to implement s. 377.601(4), the state energy policy, and 2306 recommendations for better fulfilling this policy. 2307 Section 75. Subsection (3) of section 380.0677, Florida 2308 Statutes, is amended to read: 2309 380.0677 Green Swamp Land Authority. --2310 (3) POWERS; BUDGET; COVERNOR'S APPROVAL OF PROPOSED 2311 ACQUISITIONS .-- The Green Swamp Land Authority shall have all the 2312 powers pursuant to s. 380.0666, except that it may not issue 2313 bonds and must annually submit its budget to the Governor and the Legislature for review. In addition, the authority must 2314 2315 annually submit a list of proposed acquisitions to the Governor 2316 for review and approval. The Governor may remove proposed 2317 acquisitions from the list, with cause, if the Governor 2318 determines such acquisitions would not further the mission of 2319 the authority. By September 5 of the fiscal year in which the 2320 authority's budget is submitted, the chairpersons of the 2321 appropriations committees of the Senate and the House of 2322 Representatives may transmit to the Governor and the authority 2323 comments on and objections to the proposed budget. The Governor 2324 shall respond in writing to the comments and objections. 2325 Section 76. Paragraph (b) of subsection (11) of section 2326 259.041, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 84 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2327 259.041 Acquisition of state-owned lands for preservation,
 2328 conservation, and recreation purposes.--

2329 (11)

2330 All project applications shall identify, within their (b) 2331 acquisition plans, those projects which require a full fee 2332 simple interest to achieve the public policy goals, together with the reasons full title is determined to be necessary. The 2333 2334 state agencies and the water management districts may use 2335 alternatives to fee simple acquisition to bring the remaining 2336 projects in their acquisition plans under public protection. For 2337 the purposes of this subsection, the term "alternatives to fee simple acquisition" includes, but is not limited to: purchase of 2338 2339 development rights; obtaining conservation easements; obtaining 2340 flowage easements; purchase of timber rights, mineral rights, or 2341 hunting rights; purchase of agricultural interests or 2342 silvicultural interests; entering into land protection 2343 agreements as defined in s. 380.0677(3)(4); fee simple 2344 acquisitions with reservations; creating life estates; or any other acquisition technique which achieves the public policy 2345 2346 goals listed in paragraph (a). It is presumed that a private 2347 landowner retains the full range of uses for all the rights or 2348 interests in the landowner's land which are not specifically acquired by the public agency. The lands upon which hunting 2349 2350 rights are specifically acquired pursuant to this paragraph shall be available for hunting in accordance with the management 2351 2352 plan or hunting regulations adopted by the Florida Fish and 2353 Wildlife Conservation Commission, unless the hunting rights are 2354 purchased specifically to protect activities on adjacent lands. Page 85 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2355 Section 77. Paragraph (c) of subsection (3) of section 2356 259.101, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2357 259.101 Florida Preservation 2000 Act.--2358 LAND ACQUISITION PROGRAMS SUPPLEMENTED. -- Less the (3) 2359 costs of issuance, the costs of funding reserve accounts, and 2360 other costs with respect to the bonds, the proceeds of bonds issued pursuant to this act shall be deposited into the Florida 2361 2362 Preservation 2000 Trust Fund created by s. 375.045. In fiscal year 2000-2001, for each Florida Preservation 2000 program 2363 2364 described in paragraphs (a)-(g), that portion of each program's 2365 total remaining cash balance which, as of June 30, 2000, is in 2366 excess of that program's total remaining appropriation balances 2367 shall be redistributed by the department and deposited into the 2368 Save Our Everglades Trust Fund for land acquisition. For 2369 purposes of calculating the total remaining cash balances for 2370 this redistribution, the Florida Preservation 2000 Series 2000 2371 bond proceeds, including interest thereon, and the fiscal year 2372 1999-2000 General Appropriations Act amounts shall be deducted 2373 from the remaining cash and appropriation balances, 2374 respectively. The remaining proceeds shall be distributed by the 2375 Department of Environmental Protection in the following manner: 2376 (C) Ten percent to the Department of Community Affairs to 2377 provide land acquisition grants and loans to local governments 2378 through the Florida Communities Trust pursuant to part III of 2379 chapter 380. From funds allocated to the trust, \$3 million 2380 annually shall be used by the Division of State Lands within the Department of Environmental Protection to implement the Green 2381 Swamp Land Protection Initiative specifically for the purchase 2382 Page 86 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2403

2383 of conservation easements, as defined in s. 380.0677(3) (4), of 2384 lands, or severable interests or rights in lands, in the Green 2385 Swamp Area of Critical State Concern. From funds allocated to 2386 the trust, \$3 million annually shall be used by the Monroe 2387 County Comprehensive Plan Land Authority specifically for the 2388 purchase of any real property interest in either those lands 2389 subject to the Rate of Growth Ordinances adopted by local 2390 governments in Monroe County or those lands within the boundary 2391 of an approved Conservation and Recreation Lands project located 2392 within the Florida Keys or Key West Areas of Critical State 2393 Concern; however, title to lands acquired within the boundary of 2394 an approved Conservation and Recreation Lands project may, in 2395 accordance with an approved joint acquisition agreement, vest in 2396 the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund. Of 2397 the remaining funds allocated to the trust after the above 2398 transfers occur, one-half shall be matched by local governments 2399 on a dollar-for-dollar basis. To the extent allowed by federal requirements for the use of bond proceeds, the trust shall 2400 2401 expend Preservation 2000 funds to carry out the purposes of part 2402 III of chapter 380.

Local governments may use federal grants or loans, private donations, or environmental mitigation funds, including environmental mitigation funds required pursuant to s. 338.250, for any part or all of any local match required for the purposes described in this subsection. Bond proceeds allocated pursuant to paragraph (c) may be used to purchase lands on the priority lists developed pursuant to s. 259.035. Title to lands purchased Page 87 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2437

Act."

2411 pursuant to paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f), and (g) shall be 2412 vested in the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement 2413 Trust Fund. Title to lands purchased pursuant to paragraph (c) 2414 may be vested in the Board of Trustees of the Internal 2415 Improvement Trust Fund. The board of trustees shall hold title 2416 to land protection agreements and conservation easements that 2417 were or will be acquired pursuant to s. 380.0677, and the 2418 Southwest Florida Water Management District and the St. Johns 2419 River Water Management District shall monitor such agreements 2420 and easements within their respective districts until the state 2421 assumes this responsibility. Subsection (3) of section 381.0011, Florida 2422 Section 78. 2423 Statutes, is amended to read: 2424 381.0011 Duties and powers of the Department of 2425 Health.--It is the duty of the Department of Health to: 2426 (3) Include in the department's strategic plan developed 2427 under s. 186.021 a summary of all aspects of the public health 2428 mission and health status objectives to direct the use of public 2429 health resources with an emphasis on prevention. 2430 Section 79. Section 381.0036, Florida Statutes, is 2431 repealed. 2432 Section 80. Section 381.732, Florida Statutes, is amended 2433 to read: 2434 381.732 Short title; Healthy Communities, Healthy People Act.--This section and ss. 381.733 and 381.734 Sections 381.731-2435 2436 381.734 may be cited as the "Healthy Communities, Healthy People

Page 88 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 2438 Section 81. Section 381.733, Florida Statutes, is amended 2439 to read: 2440 381.733 Definitions relating to Healthy Communities, 2441 Healthy People Act.--As used in ss. 381.732-381.734 381.731-2442 381.734, the term: 2443 (1)"Department" means the Department of Health. 2444 "Primary prevention" means interventions directed (2) 2445 toward healthy populations with a focus on avoiding disease 2446 prior to its occurrence. 2447 "Secondary prevention" means interventions designed to (3) 2448 promote the early detection and treatment of diseases and to reduce the risks experienced by at-risk populations. 2449 2450 "Tertiary prevention" means interventions directed at (4) 2451 rehabilitating and minimizing the effects of disease in a 2452 chronically ill population. Section 82. Section 381.795, Florida Statutes, is amended 2453 2454 to read: 2455 381.795 Long-term community-based supports.--The 2456 department shall, contingent upon specific appropriations for 2457 these purposes, establish÷ 2458 (1) Study the long-term needs for community-based supports and services for individuals who have sustained traumatic brain 2459 2460 or spinal cord injuries. The purpose of this study is to prevent 2461 inappropriate residential and institutional placement of these 2462 individuals, and promote placement in the most cost effective 2463 and least restrictive environment. Any placement recommendations 2464 for these individuals shall ensure full utilization of and 2465 collaboration with other state agencies, programs, and community Page 89 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

2466 partners. This study shall be submitted to the Governor, the 2467 President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 2468 Representatives not later than December 31, 2000.

2469 (2) Based upon the results of this study, establish a plan 2470 for the implementation of a program of long-term community-based 2471 supports and services for individuals who have sustained 2472 traumatic brain or spinal cord injuries who may be subject to 2473 inappropriate residential and institutional placement as a 2474 direct result of such injuries.

2475 <u>(1)(a)</u> The program shall be payor of last resort for 2476 program services, and expenditures for such services shall be 2477 considered funded services for purposes of s. 381.785; however, 2478 notwithstanding s. 381.79(5), proceeds resulting from this 2479 <u>section</u> shall be used solely for this program.

2480 (2)(b) The department shall create, by rule, procedures to 2481 ensure, that in the event the program is unable to directly or 2482 indirectly provide such services to all eligible individuals due 2483 to lack of funds, those individuals most at risk to suffer the 2484 greatest harm from an imminent inappropriate residential or 2485 institutional placement are served first.

2486 <u>(3)(c)</u> Every applicant or recipient of the long-term 2487 community-based supports and services program shall have been a 2488 resident of the state for 1 year immediately preceding 2489 application and be a resident of the state at the time of 2490 application.

2491 <u>(4)</u> The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss.
2492 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement the provision of this section
2493 subsection.

#### Page 90 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2494 Section 83. Paragraph (a) of subsection (7) of section 2495 381.90, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2496 381.90 Health Information Systems Council; legislative 2497 intent; creation, appointment, duties.--2498 The council's duties and responsibilities include, but (7) 2499 are not limited to, the following: 2500 (a) By June 1 of each year, to develop and approve a 2501 strategic plan pursuant to the requirements set forth in s. 2502 186.022. 2503 Section 84. Section 381.931, Florida Statutes, is amended 2504 to read: 2505 381.931 Annual report on Medicaid expenditures; 2506 monitoring; limiting screenings. -- The Department of Health and 2507 the Agency for Health Care Administration shall monitor the 2508 total Medicaid expenditures for services made under this act. If 2509 Medicaid expenditures are projected to exceed the amount 2510 appropriated by the Legislature, the Department of Health shall 2511 limit the number of screenings to ensure Medicaid expenditures 2512 do not exceed the amount appropriated. The Department of Health, 2513 in cooperation with the Agency for Health Care Administration, 2514 shall prepare an annual report that must include the number of 2515 women screened; the percentage of positive and negative 2516 outcomes; the number of referrals to Medicaid and other 2517 providers for treatment services; the estimated number of women who are not screened or not served by Medicaid due to funding 2518 limitations, if any; the cost of Medicaid treatment services; 2519 2520 and the estimated cost of treatment services for women who were not screened or referred for treatment due to funding 2521 Page 91 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	CS
2522	limitations. The report shall be submitted to the President of
2523	the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the
2524	Executive Office of the Governor by March 1 of each year.
2525	Section 85. Subsection (6) of section 383.19, Florida
2526	Statutes, is amended to read:
2527	383.19 Standards; funding; ineligibility
2528	(6) Each hospital which contracts with the department to
2529	provide services under the terms of ss. 383.15-383.21 shall
2530	prepare and submit to the department an annual report that
2531	includes, but is not limited to, the number of clients served
2532	and the costs of services in the center. The department shall
2533	annually conduct a programmatic and financial evaluation of each
2534	center.
2535	Section 86. Section 383.21, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
2536	Section 87. Section 383.2161, Florida Statutes, is amended
2537	to read:
2538	383.2161 Maternal and child health reportThe Department
2539	of Health <del>annually</del> shall <u>annually</u> compile and analyze the risk
2540	information collected by the Office of Vital Statistics and the
2541	district prenatal and infant care coalitions and shall maintain
2542	county and statewide data on prepare and submit to the
2543	Legislature by January 2 a report that includes, but is not
2544	limited to:
2545	(1) The number of families identified as families at
2546	potential risk <u>.</u>
2547	(2) The number of families that receive family outreach
2548	services.÷
2549	(3) The increase in demand for services <u>.; and</u> Page 92 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

CS 2550 (4) The unmet need for services for identified target 2551 groups. Section 88. Subsection (6) of section 384.25, Florida 2552 2553 Statutes, is amended to read: 2554 384.25 Reporting required. --2555 (6) The department shall by February 1 of each year submit 2556 to the Legislature an annual report relating to all information 2557 obtained pursuant to this section. 2558 Section 89. Subsection (4) of section 394.4573, Florida 2559 Statutes, is amended to read: 2560 394.4573 Continuity of care management system; measures of 2561 performance; reports.--2562 (4) The department is directed to submit a report to the 2563 Legislature, prior to April 1 of each year, outlining 2564 departmental progress towards the implementation of the minimum staffing patterns' standards in state mental health treatment 2565 2566 facilities. The report shall contain, by treatment facility, 2567 information regarding goals and objectives and departmental 2568 performance toward meeting each such goal and objective. 2569 Section 90. Subsection (1) of section 394.4985, Florida 2570 Statutes, is amended to read: 394.4985 Districtwide information and referral network; 2571 2572 implementation. --2573 (1)Each service district of the Department of Children 2574 and Family Services shall develop a detailed implementation plan 2575 for a districtwide comprehensive child and adolescent mental 2576 health information and referral network to be operational by 2577 July 1, 1999. The plan must include an operating budget that Page 93 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

2578 demonstrates cost efficiencies and identifies funding sources 2579 for the district information and referral network. The plan must 2580 be submitted by the department to the Legislature by October 1, 2581 1998. The district shall use existing district information and 2582 referral providers if, in the development of the plan, it is 2583 concluded that these providers would deliver information and 2584 referral services in a more efficient and effective manner when compared to other alternatives. The district information and 2585 2586 referral network must include:

(a) A resource file that contains information about the
child and adolescent mental health services as described in s.
394.495, including, but not limited to:

- 2590 1. Type of program;
- 2591 2. Hours of service;
- 2592 3. Ages of persons served;
- 2593 4. Program description;
- 2594 5. Eligibility requirements; and
- 2595 6. Fees.

3.

(b) Information about private providers and professionals
in the community which serve children and adolescents with an
emotional disturbance.

2599 (c) A system to document requests for services that are 2600 received through the network referral process, including, but 2601 not limited to:

2602 1. Number of calls by type of service requested;

2603 2. Ages of the children and adolescents for whom services 2604 are requested; and

2605

Type of referral made by the network. Page 94 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2606 (d) The ability to share client information with the 2607 appropriate community agencies.

2608 (e) The submission of an annual report to the department, 2609 the Agency for Health Care Administration, and appropriate local 2610 government entities, which contains information about the 2611 sources and frequency of requests for information, types and 2612 frequency of services requested, and types and frequency of 2613 referrals made.

2614 Section 91. Section 394.75, Florida Statutes, is amended 2615 to read:

2616 394.75 State and district substance abuse and mental 2617 health plans.--

(1)(a) Every 3 years, beginning in 2001, The department, in consultation with the Medicaid program in the Agency for Health Care Administration and the Florida Substance Abuse and Mental Health Corporation, shall prepare a state master plan for the delivery and financing of a system of publicly funded, community-based substance abuse and mental health services throughout the state. The state plan must include:

2625 (b) The initial plan must include an assessment of the 2626 clinical practice guidelines and standards for community-based 2627 mental health and substance abuse services delivered by persons 2628 or agencies under contract with the Department of Children and 2629 Family Services. The assessment must include an inventory of 2630 current clinical guidelines and standards used by persons and agencies under contract with the department, and by nationally 2631 2632 recognized accreditation organizations, to address the quality

Page 95 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2633 of care and must specify additional clinical practice standards 2634 and guidelines for new or existing services and programs.

2635 <u>(a)(c)</u> Proposed The plan must propose changes in 2636 department policy or statutory revisions to strengthen the 2637 quality of mental health and substance abuse treatment and 2638 support services.

2639 (b)(d) The plan must identify Strategies for meeting the 2640 treatment and support needs of children, adolescents, adults, 2641 and older adults who have, or are at risk of having, mental, 2642 emotional, or substance abuse problems as defined in this 2643 chapter or chapter 397.

2644 (c)(e) The plan must include Input from persons who 2645 represent local communities; local government entities that 2646 contribute funds to the local substance abuse and mental health 2647 treatment systems; consumers of publicly funded substance abuse 2648 and mental health services, and their families; and stakeholders interested in mental health and substance abuse services. The 2649 2650 plan must describe the means by which this local input occurred. 2651 The plan shall be updated annually.

2652 (f) The plan must include statewide policies and planning 2653 parameters that will be used by the health and human services 2654 boards in preparing the district substance abuse and mental 2655 health plans.

2656 (g) The district plans shall be one component of the state 2657 master plan.

2658 (2) The state master plan shall also include:

2659 (a) A proposal for the development of a data system that

2660 will evaluate the effectiveness of programs and services Page 96 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

F	LΟ	R	I D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	T	V	Е	S
---	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 1859 2005 CS
2661	provided to clients of the substance abuse and mental health
2662	service system.
2663	(b) A proposal to resolve the funding discrepancies
2664	between districts.
2665	(d)(c) A methodology for the allocation of resources
2666	available from federal, state, and local sources and a
2667	description of the current level of funding available from each
2668	source.
2669	<u>(e)</u> (d) A description of the statewide priorities for
2670	clients and services, and each district's priorities for clients
2671	and services.
2672	(e) Recommendations for methods of enhancing local
2673	participation in the planning, organization, and financing of
2674	substance abuse and mental health services.
2675	(f) A description of the current methods of contracting
2676	for services, an assessment of the efficiency of these methods
2677	in providing accountability for contracted funds, and
2678	recommendations for improvements to the system of contracting.
2679	<u>(f)</u> Recommendations for improving access to services by
2680	clients and their families.
2681	(h) Guidelines and formats for the development of district
2682	plans.
2683	(g) (i) Recommendations for future directions for the
2684	substance abuse and mental health service delivery system.
2685	(2) A schedule, format, and procedure for development <u>,</u> and
2686	review <u>, and update</u> of the <del>state master</del> plan shall be adopted by
2687	the department <del>by June of each year</del> . The plan and <del>annual</del> updates
2688	<u>shall</u> <del>must</del> be submitted to the <u>Governor</u> , the President of the Page 97 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2689 Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives beginning February 10, 2006, and every third year thereafter 2690 President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of 2691 2692 Representatives by January 1 of each year, beginning January 1,  $\frac{2001}{2001}$ . 2693 2694 (3) Each The district health and human services board 2695 shall prepare an integrated district substance abuse and mental 2696 health plan. The plan shall be prepared and updated on a 2697 schedule established by the Assistant Secretary for Substance 2698 Abuse Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Program Office. The 2699 plan shall reflect the needs and program priorities established by the department and the needs of the district established 2700 2701 under ss. 394.674 and 394.675. The district plan must list in 2702 order of priority the mental health and the substance abuse 2703 treatment needs of the district and must rank each program 2704 separately. The plan shall include: 2705 (a) A record of the total amount of money available in the 2706 district for mental health and substance abuse services. 2707 (b) A description of each service that will be purchased 2708 with state funds. 2709 (c) A record of the amount of money allocated for each 2710 service identified in the plan as being purchased with state 2711 funds. (d) A record of the total funds allocated to each 2712 2713 provider. (e) A record of the total funds allocated to each provider 2714 2715 by type of service to be purchased with state funds.

## Page 98 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2716 (a)(f) Include input from community-based persons, organizations, and agencies interested in substance abuse and 2717 2718 mental health treatment services; local government entities that 2719 contribute funds to the public substance abuse and mental health 2720 treatment systems; and consumers of publicly funded substance 2721 abuse and mental health services, and their family members. The 2722 plan must describe the means by which this local input occurred. 2723 2724 The plan shall be submitted by the district board to the 2725 district administrator and to the governing bodies for review, 2726 comment, and approval. 2727 (4) The district plan shall: 2728 (a) Describe the publicly funded, community-based 2729 substance abuse and mental health system of care, and identify 2730 statutorily defined populations, their service needs, and the 2731 resources available and required to meet their needs. 2732 (b) Provide the means for meeting the needs of the 2733 district's eligible clients, specified in ss. 394.674 and 394.675, for substance abuse and mental health services. 2734 2735 (b)<del>(c)</del> Provide a process for coordinating the delivery of 2736 services within a community-based system of care to eligible 2737 clients. Such process must involve service providers, clients, 2738 and other stakeholders. The process must also provide a means by 2739 which providers will coordinate and cooperate to strengthen 2740 linkages, achieve maximum integration of services, foster efficiencies in service delivery and administration, and 2741 2742 designate responsibility for outcomes for eligible clients.

## Page 99 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2743 <u>(c)</u>(d) Provide a projection of district program and fiscal 2744 needs for the next fiscal year, provide for the orderly and 2745 economical development of needed services, and indicate 2746 priorities and resources for each population served, performance 2747 outcomes, and anticipated expenditures and revenues.

2748 (e) Include a summary budget request for the total 2749 district substance abuse and mental health program, which must 2750 include the funding priorities established by the district 2751 planning process.

2752 (f) Provide a basis for the district legislative budget 2753 request.

2754 (g) Include a policy and procedure for allocation of 2755 funds.

2756 (h) Include a procedure for securing local matching funds.
2757 Such a procedure shall be developed in consultation with
2758 governing bodies and service providers.

2759 <u>(d)(i)</u> Provide for the integration of substance abuse and 2760 mental health services with the other departmental programs and 2761 with the criminal justice, juvenile justice, child protection, 2762 school, and health care systems within the district.

2763 (j) Provide a plan for the coordination of services in 2764 such manner as to ensure effectiveness and avoid duplication, 2765 fragmentation of services, and unnecessary expenditures.

2766 <u>(e)(k)</u> Provide for continuity of client care between state 2767 treatment facilities and community programs to assure that 2768 discharge planning results in the rapid application for all 2769 benefits for which a client is eligible, including Medicaid

## Page 100 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2770 coverage for persons leaving state treatment facilities and 2771 returning to community-based programs.

2772 (1) Provide for the most appropriate and economical use of
 2773 all existing public and private agencies and personnel.

2774 (m) Provide for the fullest possible and most appropriate 2775 participation by existing programs; state hospitals and other 2776 hospitals; city, county, and state health and family service 2777 agencies; drug abuse and alcoholism programs; probation 2778 departments; physicians; psychologists; social workers; marriage 2779 and family therapists; mental health counselors; clinical social 2780 workers; public health nurses; school systems; and all other 2781 public and private agencies and personnel that are required to, 2782 or may agree to, participate in the plan.

2783 (n) Include an inventory of all public and private
2784 substance abuse and mental health resources within the district,
2785 including consumer advocacy groups and self-help groups known to
2786 the department.

2787 (4) (4) (5) The district plan shall address how substance abuse 2788 and mental health services will be provided and how a system of 2789 care for target populations will be provided given the resources 2790 available in the service district. The plan must include 2791 provisions for providing the most appropriate and current evidence-based services for persons with substance abuse 2792 2793 disorders and mental illnesses in a variety of settings 2794 maximizing client access to the most recently developed 2795 psychiatric medications approved by the United States Food and 2796 Drug Administration, for developing independent housing units 2797 through participation in the Section 811 program operated by the Page 101 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLC	) R	DA	ΗО	U	S	E O	F	R	Е	P R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т		V	E	S
-----	-----	----	----	---	---	-----	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

HB	1859
----	------

2798 United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, for 2799 developing supported employment services through the Division of 2800 Vocational Rehabilitation of the Department of Education, for 2801 providing treatment services to persons with co-occurring mental 2802 illness and substance abuse problems which are integrated across 2803 treatment systems, and for providing services to adults who have 2804 a serious mental illness, as defined in s. 394.67, and who 2805 reside in assisted living facilities.

2806 (6) The district plan shall provide the means by which the
 2807 needs of the population groups specified pursuant to s. 394.674
 2808 will be addressed in the district.

2809 (7) In developing the district plan, optimum use shall be 2810 made of any federal, state, and local funds that may be 2811 available for substance abuse and mental health service 2812 planning. However, the department must provide these services 2813 within legislative appropriations.

2814 (8) The district health and human services board shall 2815 establish a subcommittee to prepare the portion of the district 2816 plan relating to children and adolescents. The subcommittee 2817 shall include representative membership of any committee 2818 organized or established by the district to review placement of 2819 children and adolescents in residential treatment programs. The 2820 board shall establish a subcommittee to prepare the portion of 2821 the district plan which relates to adult mental health and 2822 substance abuse. The subcommittee must include representatives 2823 from the community who have an interest in mental health and 2824 substance abuse treatment for adults.

## Page 102 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

F	1	0	R	1	D	А	н	0	U	S	F	0	F	R	F	Р	R	F	S	F	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	F	S
	_	0				<i>/</i> \		0	0	0	_	0			_		1.		0				<i>/</i> \			v	_	0

2825	(5) <del>(9)</del> All departments of state government and all local
2826	public agencies shall cooperate with officials to assist them in
2827	service planning. <del>Each district administrator shall, upon</del>
2828	request and the availability of staff, provide consultative
2829	services to the local agency directors and governing bodies.
2830	(10) The district administrator shall ensure that the
2831	district plan:
2832	(a) Conforms to the priorities in the state plan, the
2833	requirements of this part, and the standards adopted under this
2834	<del>part;</del>
2835	(b) Ensures that the most effective and economical use
2836	will be made of available public and private substance abuse and
2837	mental health resources in the service district; and
2838	(c) Has adequate provisions made for review and evaluation
2839	of the services provided in the service district.
2840	(11) The district administrator shall require such
2841	modifications in the district plan as he or she deems necessary
2842	to bring the plan into conformance with the provisions of this
2843	part. If the district board and the district administrator
2844	cannot agree on the plan, including the projected budget, the
2845	issues under dispute shall be submitted directly to the
2846	secretary of the department for immediate resolution.
2847	(12) Each governing body that provides local funds has the
2848	authority to require necessary modification to only that portion
2849	of the district plan which affects substance abuse and mental
2850	health programs and services within the jurisdiction of that
2851	governing body.
	Dago 102 of 224

# Page 103 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2005 CS

2852	(13) The district administrator shall report annually to
2853	the district board the status of funding for priorities
2854	established in the district plan. Each report must include:
2855	(a) A description of the district plan priorities that
2856	were included in the district legislative budget request.
2857	(b) A description of the district plan priorities that
2858	were included in the departmental budget request.
2859	(c) A description of the programs and services included in
2860	the district plan priorities that were appropriated funds by the
2861	Legislature in the legislative session that preceded the report.
2862	Section 92. Section 394.82, Florida Statutes, is repealed.
2863	Section 93. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section
2864	394.655, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2865	394.655 The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Corporation;
2866	powers and duties; composition; evaluation and reporting
2867	requirements
2868	(3)(a) The Florida Substance Abuse and Mental Health
2869	Corporation shall be responsible for oversight of the publicly
2870	funded substance abuse and mental health systems and for making
2871	policy and resources recommendations which will improve the
2872	coordination, quality, and efficiency of the system. Subject to
2873	and consistent with direction set by the Legislature, the
2874	corporation shall exercise the following responsibilities:
2875	1. Review and assess the collection and analysis of needs
2876	assessment data as described in s. 394.82.
2877	1.2. Review and assess the status of the publicly funded
2878	mental health and substance abuse systems and recommend policy
2879	designed to improve coordination and effectiveness. Page 104 of 234
_	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2880 <u>2.3.</u> Provide mechanisms for substance abuse and mental 2881 health stakeholders, including consumers, family members, 2882 providers, and advocates to provide input concerning the 2883 management of the overall system.

2884 <u>3.4.</u> Recommend priorities for service expansion.
 2885 <u>4.5.</u> Prepare budget recommendations to be submitted to the
 appropriate departments for consideration in the development of
 their legislative budget requests and provide copies to the
 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the
 House of Representatives for their consideration.

2890 <u>5.6.</u> Review data regarding the performance of the publicly
2891 funded substance abuse and mental health systems.

2892 <u>6.7.</u> Make recommendations concerning strategies for
 2893 improving the performance of the systems.

2894 <u>7.8.</u> Review, assess, and forecast substance abuse and 2895 mental health manpower needs and work with the department and 2896 the educational system to establish policies, consistent with 2897 the direction of the Legislature, which will ensure that the 2898 state has the personnel it needs to continuously implement and 2899 improve its services.

2900 Section 94. Paragraph (h) of subsection (7) and subsection 2901 (8) of section 394.9082, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 2902 394.9082 Behavioral health service delivery strategies.--2903 (7) ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS.--

2904 (h)1. The Department of Children and Family Services, in 2905 consultation with the Agency for Health Care Administration, 2906 shall prepare an amendment by October 31, 2001, to the 2001 2907 master state plan required under s. 394.75(1), which describes Page 105 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

F	L	0	R	I.	D	А	Н	0	ι	J	S	Е	0	F	R		ΕI	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 1859 2005 CS
2908	each service delivery strategy, including at least the following
2909	details:
2910	a. Operational design;
2911	b. Counties or service districts included in each
2912	<del>strategy;</del>
2913	c. Expected outcomes; and
2914	d. Timeframes.
2915	2. The amendment shall specifically address the
2916	application of each service delivery strategy to substance abuse
2917	services, including:
2918	a. The development of substance abuse service protocols;
2919	b. Credentialing requirements for substance abuse
2920	services; and
2921	c. The development of new service models for individuals
2922	with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders.
2923	3. The amendment must specifically address the application
2924	of each service delivery strategy to the child welfare system,
2925	including:
2926	a. The development of service models that support working
2927	with both children and their families in a community-based care
2928	system and that are specific to the child welfare system.
2929	b. A process for providing services to abused and
2930	neglected children and their families as indicated in court-
2931	ordered case plans.
2932	(8) EXPANSION IN DISTRICTS 4 AND 12The department shall
2933	work with community agencies to establish a single managing
2934	entity for districts 4 and 12 accountable for the delivery of
2935	substance abuse services to child protective services recipients Page 106 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2936 in the two districts. The purpose of this strategy is to enhance 2937 the coordination of substance abuse services with community-2938 based care agencies and the department. The department shall 2939 work with affected stakeholders to develop and implement a plan 2940 that allows the phase-in of services beginning with the delivery 2941 of substance abuse services, with phase-in of subsequent substance abuse services agreed upon by the managing entity and 2942 authorized by the department, providing the necessary technical 2943 2944 assistance to assure provider and district readiness for 2945 implementation. When a single managing entity is established and 2946 meets readiness requirements, the department may enter into a 2947 noncompetitive contract with the entity. The department shall 2948 maintain detailed information on the methodology used for 2949 selection and a justification for the selection. Performance 2950 objectives shall be developed which ensure that services that 2951 are delivered directly affect and complement the child's 2952 permanency plan. During the initial planning and implementation 2953 phase of this project, the requirements in subsections (6) and 2954 (7) are waived. Considering the critical substance abuse 2955 problems experienced by many families in the child protection 2956 system, the department shall initiate the implementation of the 2957 substance abuse delivery component of this program without delay 2958 and furnish status reports to the appropriate substantive 2959 committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than February 29, 2004, and February 28, 2005. The 2960 2961 integration of all services agreed upon by the managing entity 2962 and authorized by the department must be completed within 2 years after project initiation. Ongoing monitoring and 2963 Page 107 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

F	L	0	RΙ	D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
2964	evaluation of this strategy shall be conducted in accordance
2965	with subsection (9).
2966	Section 95. Section 394.9083, Florida Statutes, is
2967	repealed.
2968	Section 96. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section
2969	395.807, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2970	395.807 Retention of family practice residents
2971	(2)
2972	(c) The committee shall report to the Legislature
2973	annually, beginning October 1, 1995, on the retention of family
2974	practice residents in the state by family practice teaching
2975	hospitals. The committee shall also track and report on the
2976	placement of family practice physicians in medically underserved
2977	areas.
2978	Section 97. Subsections (1) and (20) of section 397.321,
2979	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
2980	397.321 Duties of the departmentThe department shall:
2981	(1) Develop a comprehensive state plan for the provision
2982	of substance abuse services. The plan must include:
2983	(a) Identification of incidence and prevalence of problems
2984	related to substance abuse.
2985	(b) Description of current services.
2986	(c) Need for services.
2987	(d) Cost of services.
2988	(e) Priorities for funding.
2989	(f) Strategies to address the identified needs and
2990	<del>priorities.</del>
2991	<del>(g) Resource planning.</del> Page 108 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.
2992	(20) The department may establish in District 9, in
2993	cooperation with the Palm Beach County Board of County
2994	Commissioners, a pilot project to serve in a managed care
2995	arrangement non-Medicaid eligible persons who qualify to receive
2996	substance abuse or mental health services from the department.
2997	The department may contract with a not-for-profit entity to
2998	conduct the pilot project. The results of the pilot project
2999	shall be reported to the district administrator, and the
3000	secretary 18 months after the initiation. The department shall
3001	incur no additional administrative costs for the pilot project.
3002	Section 98. Subsection (4) of section 397.333, Florida
3003	Statutes, is amended to read:
3004	397.333 Statewide Drug Policy Advisory Council
3005	(4) <del>(a)</del> The chairperson of the advisory council shall
3006	appoint workgroups that include members of state agencies that
3007	are not represented on the advisory council and shall solicit
3008	input and recommendations from those state agencies. In
3009	addition, the chairperson may appoint workgroups as necessary
3010	from among the members of the advisory council in order to
3011	efficiently address specific issues. A representative of a state
3012	agency appointed to any workgroup shall be the head of the
3013	agency, or his or her designee. The chairperson may designate
3014	lead and contributing agencies within a workgroup.
3015	(b) The advisory council shall submit a report to the
3016	Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the
3017	House of Representatives by December 1 of each year which
3018	contains a summary of the work of the council during that year
3019	and the recommendations required under subsection (3). Interim
	Page 109 of 234
0	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

	HB 1859 2005 CS
3020	reports may be submitted at the discretion of the chairperson of
3021	the advisory council.
3022	Section 99. Subsection (1) of section 397.94, Florida
3023	Statutes, is amended to read:
3024	397.94 Children's substance abuse services; information
3025	and referral network
3026	(1) Each service district of the department shall develop
3027	a plan for and implement a districtwide comprehensive children's
3028	substance abuse information and referral network to be
3029	operational by July 1, 2000.
3030	Section 100. Paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section
3031	400.0067, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3032	400.0067 State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council; duties;
3033	membership
3034	(2) The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council shall:
3035	(f) Prepare an annual report describing the activities
3036	carried out by the ombudsman <u>,</u> and the State Long-Term Care
3037	Ombudsman Council, and the local councils in the year for which
3038	the report is prepared. The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman
3039	Council shall submit the report to the Secretary of Elderly
3040	Affairs. The secretary shall in turn submit the report to the
3041	Commissioner of the United States Administration on Aging, the
3042	Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House
3043	of Representatives, the minority leaders of the House and
3044	Senate, the chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate
3045	committees, the Secretary of Children and Family Services, and
3046	the Secretary of Health Care Administration. The report shall be
3047	submitted by the Secretary of Elderly Affairs at least 30 days

Page 110 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3048 before the convening of the regular session of the Legislature 3049 and shall, at a minimum:

3050 Contain and analyze data collected concerning 1. 3051 complaints about and conditions in long-term care facilities and 3052 the dispositions of such complaints.

3053 2. Evaluate the problems experienced by residents of long-3054 term care facilities.

3055 3. Contain recommendations for improving the quality of 3056 life of the residents and for protecting the health, safety, 3057 welfare, and rights of the residents.

3058 Analyze the success of the ombudsman program during the 4. 3059 preceding year and identify the barriers that prevent the 3060 optimal operation of the program. The report of the program's 3061 successes shall also include address the relationship between the state long-term care ombudsman program, the Department of 3062 Elderly Affairs, the Agency for Health Care Administration, and 3063 3064 the Department of Children and Family Services, and an 3065 assessment of how successfully the state long-term care 3066 ombudsman program has carried out its responsibilities under the 3067 Older Americans Act.

Provide policy and regulatory and legislative 3068 5. 3069 recommendations to solve identified problems; resolve residents' complaints; improve the quality of care and life of the 3070 3071 residents; protect the health, safety, welfare, and rights of 3072 the residents; and remove the barriers to the optimal operation 3073 of the state long-term care ombudsman program.

3074 Contain recommendations from the local ombudsman 6. 3075 councils regarding program functions and activities. Page 111 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 3076 Include a report on the activities of the legal 7. 3077 advocate and other legal advocates acting on behalf of the local 3078 and state councils. 3079 Section 101. Subsection (3) of section 400.0075, Florida 3080 Statutes, is amended to read: 3081 400.0075 Complaint resolution procedures. --3082 (3) The state ombudsman council shall provide, as part of 3083 its annual report required pursuant to s. 400.0067(2)(f), 3084 information relating to the disposition of all complaints to the 3085 Department of Elderly Affairs. 3086 Section 102. Section 400.0089, Florida Statutes, is 3087 amended to read: 3088 400.0089 Complaint Agency reports. -- The Office of State 3089 Long-Term Care Ombudsman Department of Elderly Affairs shall 3090 maintain a statewide uniform reporting system to collect and 3091 analyze data relating to complaints and conditions in long-term 3092 care facilities and to residents, for the purpose of identifying 3093 and resolving significant problems. The department and the State 3094 Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council shall submit such data as part 3095 of its annual report required pursuant to s. 400.0067(2)(f) to 3096 the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Department of 3097 Children and Family Services, the Florida Statewide Advocacy 3098 Council, the Advocacy Center for Persons with Disabilities, the 3099 Commissioner for the United States Administration on Aging, the 3100 National Ombudsman Resource Center, and any other state or 3101 federal entities that the ombudsman determines appropriate. The 3102 office State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council shall publish 3103 quarterly and make readily available information pertaining to Page 112 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

3104 the number and types of complaints received by the long-term 3105 care ombudsman program <u>and shall include such information in the</u> 3106 annual report required under s. 400.0067.

3107 Section 103. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section3108 400.407, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3109

400.407 License required; fee, display.--

3110 Any license granted by the agency must state the (3) 3111 maximum resident capacity of the facility, the type of care for which the license is granted, the date the license is issued, 3112 3113 the expiration date of the license, and any other information 3114 deemed necessary by the agency. Licenses shall be issued for one 3115 or more of the following categories of care: standard, extended congregate care, limited nursing services, or limited mental 3116 3117 health.

(b) An extended congregate care license shall be issued to facilities providing, directly or through contract, services beyond those authorized in paragraph (a), including acts performed pursuant to part I of chapter 464 by persons licensed thereunder, and supportive services defined by rule to persons who otherwise would be disqualified from continued residence in a facility licensed under this part.

3125 1. In order for extended congregate care services to be provided in a facility licensed under this part, the agency must 3126 3127 first determine that all requirements established in law and 3128 rule are met and must specifically designate, on the facility's 3129 license, that such services may be provided and whether the designation applies to all or part of a facility. Such 3130 designation may be made at the time of initial licensure or 3131 Page 113 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3132 relicensure, or upon request in writing by a licensee under this 3133 part. Notification of approval or denial of such request shall 3134 be made within 90 days after receipt of such request and all 3135 necessary documentation. Existing facilities qualifying to 3136 provide extended congregate care services must have maintained a 3137 standard license and may not have been subject to administrative 3138 sanctions during the previous 2 years, or since initial 3139 licensure if the facility has been licensed for less than 2 3140 years, for any of the following reasons:

3141

a. A class I or class II violation;

3142 b. Three or more repeat or recurring class III violations 3143 of identical or similar resident care standards as specified in 3144 rule from which a pattern of noncompliance is found by the 3145 agency;

3146 c. Three or more class III violations that were not 3147 corrected in accordance with the corrective action plan approved 3148 by the agency;

3149 d. Violation of resident care standards resulting in a 3150 requirement to employ the services of a consultant pharmacist or 3151 consultant dietitian;

e. Denial, suspension, or revocation of a license for
another facility under this part in which the applicant for an
extended congregate care license has at least 25 percent
ownership interest; or

3156 f. Imposition of a moratorium on admissions or initiation 3157 of injunctive proceedings.

3158 2. Facilities that are licensed to provide extended 3159 congregate care services shall maintain a written progress Page 114 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3160 report on each person who receives such services, which report 3161 describes the type, amount, duration, scope, and outcome of 3162 services that are rendered and the general status of the 3163 resident's health. A registered nurse, or appropriate designee, 3164 representing the agency shall visit such facilities at least 3165 quarterly to monitor residents who are receiving extended congregate care services and to determine if the facility is in 3166 3167 compliance with this part and with rules that relate to extended 3168 congregate care. One of these visits may be in conjunction with 3169 the regular survey. The monitoring visits may be provided 3170 through contractual arrangements with appropriate community 3171 agencies. A registered nurse shall serve as part of the team 3172 that inspects such facility. The agency may waive one of the 3173 required yearly monitoring visits for a facility that has been 3174 licensed for at least 24 months to provide extended congregate 3175 care services, if, during the inspection, the registered nurse 3176 determines that extended congregate care services are being provided appropriately, and if the facility has no class I or 3177 3178 class II violations and no uncorrected class III violations. 3179 Before such decision is made, the agency shall consult with the long-term care ombudsman council for the area in which the 3180 3181 facility is located to determine if any complaints have been made and substantiated about the quality of services or care. 3182 3183 The agency may not waive one of the required yearly monitoring 3184 visits if complaints have been made and substantiated.

3185 3. Facilities that are licensed to provide extended3186 congregate care services shall:

### Page 115 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3187 a. Demonstrate the capability to meet unanticipated3188 resident service needs.

3189 b. Offer a physical environment that promotes a homelike 3190 setting, provides for resident privacy, promotes resident 3191 independence, and allows sufficient congregate space as defined 3192 by rule.

3193 c. Have sufficient staff available, taking into account 3194 the physical plant and firesafety features of the building, to 3195 assist with the evacuation of residents in an emergency, as 3196 necessary.

3197 d. Adopt and follow policies and procedures that maximize 3198 resident independence, dignity, choice, and decisionmaking to 3199 permit residents to age in place to the extent possible, so that 3200 moves due to changes in functional status are minimized or 3201 avoided.

e. Allow residents or, if applicable, a resident's
representative, designee, surrogate, guardian, or attorney in
fact to make a variety of personal choices, participate in
developing service plans, and share responsibility in
decisionmaking.

3207

f. Implement the concept of managed risk.

3208 g. Provide, either directly or through contract, the 3209 services of a person licensed pursuant to part I of chapter 464. 3210 h. In addition to the training mandated in s. 400.452,

3211 provide specialized training as defined by rule for facility 3212 staff.

 3213 4. Facilities licensed to provide extended congregate care
 3214 services are exempt from the criteria for continued residency as Page 116 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3215 set forth in rules adopted under s. 400.441. Facilities so 3216 licensed shall adopt their own requirements within guidelines 3217 for continued residency set forth by the department in rule. 3218 However, such facilities may not serve residents who require 24-3219 hour nursing supervision. Facilities licensed to provide 3220 extended congregate care services shall provide each resident 3221 with a written copy of facility policies governing admission and 3222 retention.

5. The primary purpose of extended congregate care 3223 3224 services is to allow residents, as they become more impaired, 3225 the option of remaining in a familiar setting from which they would otherwise be disqualified for continued residency. A 3226 3227 facility licensed to provide extended congregate care services 3228 may also admit an individual who exceeds the admission criteria for a facility with a standard license, if the individual is 3229 3230 determined appropriate for admission to the extended congregate 3231 care facility.

3232 6. Before admission of an individual to a facility 3233 licensed to provide extended congregate care services, the 3234 individual must undergo a medical examination as provided in s. 3235 400.426(4) and the facility must develop a preliminary service 3236 plan for the individual.

3237 7. When a facility can no longer provide or arrange for 3238 services in accordance with the resident's service plan and 3239 needs and the facility's policy, the facility shall make 3240 arrangements for relocating the person in accordance with s. 3241 400.428(1)(k).

## Page 117 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	RΙ	D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	ΟF	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

CS 3242 Failure to provide extended congregate care services 8. 3243 may result in denial of extended congregate care license 3244 renewal. 3245 9. No later than January 1 of each year, the department, in consultation with the agency, shall prepare and submit to the 3246 3247 Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House 3248 of Representatives, and the chairs of appropriate legislative 3249 committees, a report on the status of, and recommendations 3250 related to, extended congregate care services. The status report 3251 must include, but need not be limited to, the following 3252 information: 3253 a. A description of the facilities licensed to provide 3254 such services, including total number of beds licensed under 3255 this part. 3256 b. The number and characteristics of residents receiving such services. 3257 3258 c. The types of services rendered that could not be 3259 provided through a standard license. 3260 d. An analysis of deficiencies cited during licensure 3261 inspections. 3262 e. The number of residents who required extended 3263 congregate care services at admission and the source of admission. 3264 3265 f. Recommendations for statutory or regulatory changes. 3266 g. The availability of extended congregate care to state 3267 clients residing in facilities licensed under this part and in 3268 need of additional services, and recommendations for

Page 118 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

F I	- 0	RΙ	DΑ	ΗО	U	S E	OF	R	Е	P R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	T	V	Е	S
-----	-----	----	----	----	---	-----	----	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HB	1	859
----	---	-----

CS

3269	appropriations to subsidize extended congregate care services
3270	for such persons.
3271	h. Such other information as the department considers
3272	appropriate.
3273	Section 104. Subsection (13) of section 400.419, Florida
3274	Statutes, is amended to read:
3275	400.419 Violations; imposition of administrative fines;
3276	grounds
3277	(13) The agency shall develop and disseminate an annual
3278	list of all facilities sanctioned or fined \$5,000 or more for
3279	violations of state standards, the number and class of
3280	violations involved, the penalties imposed, and the current
3281	status of cases. The list shall be disseminated, at no charge,
3282	to the Department of Elderly Affairs, the Department of Health,
3283	the Department of Children and Family Services, <u>the Agency for</u>
3284	Persons with Disabilities, the area agencies on aging, the
3285	Florida Statewide Advocacy Council, and the state and local
3286	ombudsman councils. The Department of Children and Family
3287	Services shall disseminate the list to service providers under
3288	contract to the department who are responsible for referring
3289	persons to a facility for residency. The agency may charge a fee
3290	commensurate with the cost of printing and postage to other
3291	interested parties requesting a copy of this list.
3292	Section 105. Subsection (4) of section 400.441, Florida
3293	Statutes, is amended to read:
3294	400.441 Rules establishing standards
3295	(4) The agency may use an abbreviated biennial standard
3296	licensure inspection that consists of a review of key quality- Page 119 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3297 of-care standards in lieu of a full inspection in facilities 3298 which have a good record of past performance. However, a full 3299 inspection shall be conducted in facilities which have had a 3300 history of class I or class II violations, uncorrected class III 3301 violations, confirmed ombudsman council complaints, or confirmed 3302 licensure complaints, within the previous licensure period 3303 immediately preceding the inspection or when a potentially 3304 serious problem is identified during the abbreviated inspection. 3305 The agency, in consultation with the department, shall develop 3306 the key quality-of-care standards with input from the State 3307 Long-Term Care Ombudsman Council and representatives of provider 3308 groups for incorporation into its rules. The department, in 3309 consultation with the agency, shall report annually to the 3310 Legislature concerning its implementation of this subsection. The report shall include, at a minimum, the key quality-of-care 3311 3312 standards which have been developed; the number of facilities 3313 identified as being eligible for the abbreviated inspection; the 3314 number of facilities which have received the abbreviated 3315 inspection and, of those, the number that were converted to full 3316 inspection; the number and type of subsequent complaints 3317 received by the agency or department on facilities which have 3318 had abbreviated inspections; any recommendations for 3319 modification to this subsection; any plans by the agency to 3320 modify its implementation of this subsection; and any other 3321 information which the department believes should be reported. Section 106. Subsection (2) of section 400.967, Florida 3322 Statutes, is amended to read: 3323 400.967 Rules and classification of deficiencies.--3324 Page 120 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(2) Pursuant to the intention of the Legislature, the agency, in consultation with the <u>Agency for Persons with</u> <u>Disabilities</u> <del>Department of Children and Family Services</del> and the Department of Elderly Affairs, shall adopt and enforce rules to administer this part, which shall include reasonable and fair criteria governing:

(a) 3331 The location and construction of the facility; 3332 including fire and life safety, plumbing, heating, cooling, lighting, ventilation, and other housing conditions that will 3333 3334 ensure the health, safety, and comfort of residents. The agency 3335 shall establish standards for facilities and equipment to 3336 increase the extent to which new facilities and a new wing or 3337 floor added to an existing facility after July 1, 2000, are 3338 structurally capable of serving as shelters only for residents, staff, and families of residents and staff, and equipped to be 3339 self-supporting during and immediately following disasters. The 3340 3341 Agency for Health Care Administration shall work with facilities licensed under this part and report to the Governor and the 3342 3343 Legislature by April 1, 2000, its recommendations for cost-3344 effective renovation standards to be applied to existing 3345 facilities. In making such rules, the agency shall be guided by 3346 criteria recommended by nationally recognized, reputable 3347 professional groups and associations having knowledge concerning 3348 such subject matters. The agency shall update or revise such criteria as the need arises. All facilities must comply with 3349 3350 those lifesafety code requirements and building code standards 3351 applicable at the time of approval of their construction plans. 3352 The agency may require alterations to a building if it Page 121 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3353 determines that an existing condition constitutes a distinct 3354 hazard to life, health, or safety. The agency shall adopt fair 3355 and reasonable rules setting forth conditions under which 3356 existing facilities undergoing additions, alterations, 3357 conversions, renovations, or repairs are required to comply with 3358 the most recent updated or revised standards.

(b) The number and qualifications of all personnel,
including management, medical nursing, and other personnel,
having responsibility for any part of the care given to
residents.

3363 (c) All sanitary conditions within the facility and its 3364 surroundings, including water supply, sewage disposal, food 3365 handling, and general hygiene, which will ensure the health and 3366 comfort of residents.

3367 (d) The equipment essential to the health and welfare of3368 the residents.

3369

(e) A uniform accounting system.

3370 (f) The care, treatment, and maintenance of residents and3371 measurement of the quality and adequacy thereof.

3372 The preparation and annual update of a comprehensive (q) 3373 emergency management plan. The agency shall adopt rules 3374 establishing minimum criteria for the plan after consultation with the Department of Community Affairs. At a minimum, the 3375 rules must provide for plan components that address emergency 3376 3377 evacuation transportation; adequate sheltering arrangements; 3378 postdisaster activities, including emergency power, food, and water; postdisaster transportation; supplies; staffing; 3379 emergency equipment; individual identification of residents and 3380 Page 122 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3381 transfer of records; and responding to family inquiries. The 3382 comprehensive emergency management plan is subject to review and 3383 approval by the local emergency management agency. During its 3384 review, the local emergency management agency shall ensure that 3385 the following agencies, at a minimum, are given the opportunity 3386 to review the plan: the Department of Elderly Affairs, the 3387 Agency for Persons with Disabilities Department of Children and 3388 Family Services, the Agency for Health Care Administration, and 3389 the Department of Community Affairs. Also, appropriate volunteer 3390 organizations must be given the opportunity to review the plan. 3391 The local emergency management agency shall complete its review within 60 days and either approve the plan or advise the 3392 3393 facility of necessary revisions.

(h) Each licensee shall post its license in a prominent
place that is in clear and unobstructed public view at or near
the place where residents are being admitted to the facility.

3397 Section 107. Subsection (3) of section 402.3016, Florida3398 Statutes, is amended to read:

402.3016 Early Head Start collaboration grants.--

3400 (3) The Agency for Workforce Innovation shall report to 3401 the Legislature on an annual basis the number of agencies 3402 receiving Early Head Start collaboration grants and the number 3403 of children served.

3404 Section 108. Subsection (9) of section 402.40, Florida 3405 Statutes, is amended to read:

3406

3399

402.40 Child welfare training.--

3407 (9) MODIFICATION OF CHILD WELFARE TRAINING.--The core 3408 competencies determined pursuant to subsection (5), the minimum Page 123 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3409 standards for the certification process and the minimum 3410 standards for trainer qualifications established pursuant to 3411 subsection (7), must be submitted to the appropriate substantive 3412 committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives before 3413 competitively soliciting either the development, validation, or 3414 periodic evaluation of the training curricula or the training 3415 academy contracts.

3416 Section 109. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 3417 402.73, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3418

402.73 Contracting and performance standards.--

(1) The Department of Children and Family Services shall establish performance standards for all contracted client services. Notwithstanding s. 287.057(5)(f), the department must competitively procure any contract for client services when any of the following occurs:

The department has concluded, after reviewing market 3424 (C) 3425 prices and available treatment options, that there is evidence 3426 that the department can improve the performance outcomes 3427 produced by its contract resources. At a minimum, the department 3428 shall review market prices and available treatment options 3429 biennially. The department shall compile the results of the biennial review and include the results in its annual 3430 3431 performance report to the Legislature pursuant to chapter 94-3432 249, Laws of Florida. The department shall provide notice and an opportunity for public comment on its review of market prices 3433 3434 and available treatment options.

### Page 124 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3435 Section 110. Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) and paragraph 3436 (c) of subsection (6) of section 403.067, Florida Statutes, are 3437 amended to read:

3438 403.067 Establishment and implementation of total maximum 3439 daily loads.--

3440 (2) LIST OF SURFACE WATERS OR SEGMENTS. -- In accordance 3441 with s. 303(d) of the Clean Water Act, Pub. L. No. 92-500, 33 3442 U.S.C. ss. 1251 et seq., the department must submit periodically 3443 to the United States Environmental Protection Agency a list of 3444 surface waters or segments for which total maximum daily load 3445 assessments will be conducted. The assessments shall evaluate 3446 the water quality conditions of the listed waters and, if such 3447 waters are determined not to meet water quality standards, total 3448 maximum daily loads shall be established, subject to the 3449 provisions of subsection (4). The department shall establish a 3450 priority ranking and schedule for analyzing such waters.

3451 (d) If the department proposes to implement total maximum 3452 daily load calculations or allocations established prior to the 3453 effective date of this act, the department shall adopt those 3454 calculations and allocations by rule by the secretary pursuant 3455 to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 and paragraph (6)(c)(d).

3456

(6) CALCULATION AND ALLOCATION. --

3457 (c) Not later than February 1, 2001, the department shall 3458 submit a report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, 3459 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives containing 3460 recommendations, including draft legislation, for any 3461 modifications to the process for allocating total maximum daily 3462 loads, including the relationship between allocations and the Page 125 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	- 0	R I	D	А	Н	0	U	S	E	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

CS 3463 watershed or basin management planning process. Such recommendations shall be developed by the department in 3464 cooperation with a technical advisory committee which includes 3465 3466 representatives of affected parties, environmental organizations, water management districts, and other appropriate 3467 3468 local, state, and federal government agencies. The technical advisory committee shall also include such members as may be 3469 3470 designated by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the 3471 House of Representatives. Section 111. Subsection (3) of section 403.4131, Florida 3472 3473 Statutes, is amended to read: 3474 403.4131 "Keep Florida Beautiful, Incorporated"; placement 3475 of signs. --3476 (3) The Department of Transportation shall establish an 3477 "adopt-a-highway" program to allow local organizations to be 3478 identified with specific highway cleanup and highway 3479 beautification projects authorized under s. 339.2405 and shall 3480 coordinate such efforts with Keep Florida Beautiful, Inc. The 3481 department shall report to the Governor and the Legislature on 3482 the progress achieved and the savings incurred by the "adopt-a-3483 highway" program. The department shall also monitor and report 3484 on compliance with the provisions of the adopt-a-highway program to ensure that organizations that participate in the program 3485 3486 comply with the goals identified by the department. 3487 Section 112. Section 403.756, Florida Statutes, is 3488 repealed. 3489 Section 113. Section 403.7226, Florida Statutes, is 3490 amended to read: Page 126 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

3491 403.7226 Technical assistance by the department.--The 3492 department shall÷

3493 (1) provide technical assistance to county governments and 3494 regional planning councils to ensure consistency in implementing 3495 local hazardous waste management assessments as provided in ss. 3496 403.7225, 403.7234, and 403.7236. In order to ensure that each 3497 local assessment is properly implemented and that all 3498 information gathered during the assessment is uniformly compiled 3499 and documented, each county or regional planning council shall 3500 contact the department during the preparation of the local 3501 assessment to receive technical assistance. Each county or 3502 regional planning council shall follow guidelines established by 3503 the department, and adopted by rule as appropriate, in order to 3504 properly implement these assessments.

3505 (2) Identify short-term needs and long-term needs for 3506 hazardous waste management for the state on the basis of the 3507 information gathered through the local hazardous waste 3508 management assessments and other information from state and 3509 federal regulatory agencies and sources. The state needs 3510 assessment must be ongoing and must be updated when new data 3511 concerning waste generation and waste management technologies 3512 become available. The department shall annually send a copy of 3513 this assessment to the Governor and to the Legislature. 3514 Section 114. Subsection (2) of section 403.7265, Florida

3515 Statutes, is amended to read:

3516

3517 (2) The department shall develop a statewide local

3518 hazardous waste management plan which will ensure comprehensive Page 127 of 234

403.7265 Local hazardous waste collection program.--

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3519 collection and proper management of hazardous waste from small 3520 quantity generators and household hazardous waste in Florida. 3521 The plan shall address, at a minimum, a network of local 3522 collection centers, transfer stations, and expanded hazardous 3523 waste collection route services. The plan shall assess the need 3524 for additional compliance verification inspections, enforcement, 3525 and penalties. The plan shall include a strategy, timetable, and 3526 budget for implementation.

3527 Section 115. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 3528 403.7264, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3529 403.7264 Amnesty days for purging small quantities of 3530 hazardous wastes .-- Amnesty days are authorized by the state for 3531 the purpose of purging small quantities of hazardous waste, free 3532 of charge, from the possession of homeowners, farmers, schools, 3533 state agencies, and small businesses. These entities have no 3534 appropriate economically feasible mechanism for disposing of 3535 their hazardous wastes at the present time. In order to raise 3536 public awareness on this issue, provide an educational process, 3537 accommodate those entities which have a need to dispose of small 3538 quantities of hazardous waste, and preserve the waters of the 3539 state, amnesty days shall be carried out in the following 3540 manner:

3541

(1)

(b) If a local government has established a local or
regional hazardous waste collection center pursuant to s.
403.7265(2)(3) and such center is in operation, the department
and the local government may enter into a contract whereby the
local government shall administer and supervise amnesty days. If
Page 128 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3547 a contract is entered into, the department shall provide to the 3548 local government, from funds appropriated to the department for 3549 amnesty days, an amount of money as determined by the department 3550 that is equal to the amount of money that would have been spent 3551 by the department to administer and supervise amnesty days in 3552 the local government's area. A local government that wishes to 3553 administer and supervise amnesty days shall notify the 3554 department at least 30 days prior to the beginning of the state 3555 fiscal year during which the amnesty days are scheduled to be 3556 held in the local government's area.

3557 Section 116. Paragraphs (b) and (d) of subsection (3) and 3558 subsection (5) of section 403.7895, Florida Statutes, are 3559 amended to read:

3560 403.7895 Requirements for the permitting and certification
3561 of commercial hazardous waste incinerators.--

3562

(3) CERTIFICATION OF NEED. --

(b) The board shall make a determination of the need for hazardous waste incinerators, based upon the best available evidence of existing and projected need and available capacity, as presented by the applicant, and as determined by the study required by subsection (5).

3568 (d) The board shall not make a determination of need for 3569 any hazardous waste incinerator until the study required by 3570 subsection (5) is completed.

3571

(5) HAZARDOUS WASTE NEEDS AND CAPACITY STUDY.--

3572 (a) The department shall conduct, by November 1, 1994, or
 3573 the date by which phase 2 of the next capacity assurance plan

is the date by which phase 2 of the next capacity absurance pran

3574 must be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Page 129 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	1	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	•	•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

	HB 1859 2005 CS
3575	Agency, whichever date occurs first, a comprehensive independent
3576	study of the current and future need for hazardous waste
3577	incineration in the state. The study shall evaluate the
3578	projected statewide capacity needs for a 20-year period. The
3579	study shall be updated at least every 5 years.
3580	(b) The department shall consult with state and nationally
3581	recognized experts in the field of hazardous waste management,
3582	including representatives from state and federal agencies,
3583	industry, local government, environmental groups, universities,
3584	and other interested parties.
3585	(c) The study components shall include but not be limited
3586	to the following:
3587	1. Existing and projected sources, amounts, and types of
3588	hazardous waste in the state for which incineration is an
3589	appropriate treatment alternative, taking into account all
3590	applicable federal regulations on the disposal, storage and
3591	treatment or definition of hazardous waste.
3592	2. Existing and projected hazardous waste incinerator
3593	capacity in the state and the nation.
3594	3. Existing and projected hazardous waste incineration
3595	capacity in boilers and industrial furnaces in the state and the
3596	nation.
3597	4. Existing and projected hazardous waste incineration
3598	needs, specifically taking into account the impacts of pollution
3599	prevention, recycling, and other waste reduction strategies.
3600	5. Any other impacts associated with construction of
3601	excess hazardous waste incineration capacity in this state.
	Page 130 of 234

# Page 130 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 1859 2005 CS
3602	(d) Upon completion of the study, the department shall
3603	present its findings and make recommendations to the board and
3604	the Legislature regarding changes in state hazardous waste
3605	policies and management strategies. The recommendations shall
3606	address the advisability of establishing by statute the maximum
3607	capacity for hazardous waste incineration in this state.
3608	Section 117. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section
3609	406.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3610	406.02 Medical Examiners Commission; membership; terms;
3611	duties; staff
3612	(4) The Medical Examiners Commission shall:
3613	(a) Submit annual reports to the Governor and Legislature
3614	correlating and setting forth the activities and findings of the
3615	several district medical examiners appointed pursuant to this
3616	act. A copy of that report shall also be provided to each board
3617	of county commissioners.
3618	Section 118. Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section
3619	408.033, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3620	408.033 Local and state health planning
3621	(1) LOCAL HEALTH COUNCILS
3622	(g) Each local health council is authorized to accept and
3623	receive, in furtherance of its health planning functions, funds,
3624	grants, and services from governmental agencies and from private
3625	or civic sources and to perform studies related to local health
3626	planning in exchange for such funds, grants, or services. Each
3627	<del>local health</del> council shall, no later than January 30 of each
3628	year, render an accounting of the receipt and disbursement of
3629	such funds received by it to the Department of Health. <del>The</del> Page 131 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

3630 department shall consolidate all such reports and submit such 3631 consolidated report to the Legislature no later than March 1 of 3632 each year.

3633 Section 119. Subsection (4) of section 408.914, Florida 3634 Statutes, is amended to read:

408.914 Phased implementation plan.--The Agency for Health
Care Administration, in consultation with the Health Care Access
Steering Committee created in s. 408.916, shall phase in the
implementation of the Comprehensive Health and Human Services
Eligibility Access System.

3640 (4) The Agency for Health Care Administration, in 3641 consultation with the steering committee, shall complete analysis of the initial pilot project by November 1, 2003, and 3642 3643 by January 1, 2004, shall submit a plan to the Governor, the 3644 President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 3645 Representatives for statewide implementation of all components 3646 of the system, if warranted. This plan must also include 3647 recommendations for incorporating additional public assistance 3648 and human services programs into the Comprehensive Health and 3649 Human Services Eligibility Access System.

3650 Section 120. Paragraph (i) of subsection (3) of section3651 408.915, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3652 408.915 Eligibility pilot project.--The Agency for Health 3653 Care Administration, in consultation with the steering committee 3654 established in s. 408.916, shall develop and implement a pilot 3655 project to integrate the determination of eligibility for health 3656 care services with information and referral services.

## Page 132 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3657	(3) The information and referral provider in the site
3658	selected as the pilot project shall, at a minimum:
3659	(i) Provide periodic reports to the Governor, the
3660	President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of
3661	Representatives on the use of the information and referral
3662	system and on measures that demonstrate the effectiveness and
3663	efficiency of the information and referral services provided.
3664	Section 121. Section 408.917, Florida Statutes, is
3665	repealed.
3666	Section 122. Paragraph (b) of subsection (7) of section
3667	409.1451, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
3668	409.1451 Independent living transition services
3669	(7) INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCILThe
3670	Secretary of Children and Family Services shall establish the
3671	Independent Living Services Advisory Council for the purpose of
3672	reviewing and making recommendations concerning the
3673	implementation and operation of the independent living
3674	transition services. This advisory council shall continue to
3675	function as specified in this subsection until the Legislature
3676	determines that the advisory council can no longer provide a
3677	valuable contribution to the department's efforts to achieve the
3678	goals of the independent living transition services.
3679	(b) The advisory council shall report to the <u>secretary</u>
3680	appropriate substantive committees of the Senate and the House
3681	<del>of Representatives</del> on the status of the implementation of the
3682	system of independent living transition services; efforts to
3683	publicize the availability of aftercare support services, the
3684	Road-to-Independence Scholarship Program, and transitional Page 133 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3685 support services; specific barriers to financial aid created by 3686 the scholarship and possible solutions; the success of the 3687 services; problems identified; recommendations for department or 3688 legislative action; and the department's implementation of the 3689 recommendations contained in the Independent Living Services 3690 Integration Workgroup Report submitted to the Senate and the 3691 House substantive committees December 31, 2002. The department 3692 shall submit a report by December 31 of each year to the 3693 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the 3694 House of Representatives This advisory council report shall be 3695 submitted by December 31 of each year that the council is in 3696 existence and shall be accompanied by a report from the 3697 department which includes a summary of the factors reported on 3698 by the council and identifies the recommendations of the 3699 advisory council and either describes the department's actions 3700 to implement these recommendations or provides the department's 3701 rationale for not implementing the recommendations. 3702 Section 409.146, Florida Statutes, is Section 123. 3703 repealed. 3704 Section 124. Section 409.152, Florida Statutes, is 3705 repealed. 3706 Section 125. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 409.1679, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 3707 3708 409.1679 Additional requirements; - effective date, 3709 reimbursement methodology, and evaluation .--3710 (1) The programs established under ss. 409.1676 and 409.1677 are to be operational within 6 months after those 3711 sections take effect, and, beginning 1 month after this section 3712 Page 134 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3713 takes effect and continuing until full operation of those 3714 programs is realized, the department shall provide to the 3715 Legislature monthly written status reports on the progress 3716 toward implementing those programs.

3717 (2) The programs established under ss. 409.1676 and 3718 409.1677 must be included as part of the annual evaluation 3719 currently required under s. 409.1671. With respect to these 3720 specific programs and models, the annual evaluation must be 3721 conducted by an independent third party and must include, by 3722 specific site, the level of attainment of the targeted outcomes 3723 listed in subsection (3). The evaluation of the model programs 3724 must include, at a minimum, an assessment of their cost-3725 effectiveness, of their ability to successfully implement the 3726 assigned program elements, and of their attainment of 3727 performance standards that include legislatively established 3728 standards for similar programs and other standards determined jointly by the department and the providers and stated in a 3729 3730 contract.

3731 Section 126. Section 409.1685, Florida Statutes, is 3732 amended to read:

3733 409.1685 Children in foster care; annual report to 3734 Legislature. -- The Department of Children and Family Services 3735 shall submit a written report to the Governor and substantive 3736 committees of the Legislature concerning the status of children 3737 in foster care and concerning the judicial review mandated by 3738 part X of chapter 39. This report shall be submitted by May 3739 March 1 of each year and shall include the following information 3740 for the prior calendar year:

Page 135 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3741 (1) The number of 6-month and annual judicial reviews3742 completed during that period.

3743 (2) The number of children in foster care returned to a
3744 parent, guardian, or relative as a result of a 6-month or annual
3745 judicial review hearing during that period.

3746 (3) The number of termination of parental rights3747 proceedings instituted during that period which shall include:

3748 (a) The number of termination of parental rights3749 proceedings initiated pursuant to s. 39.703; and

3750 (b) The total number of terminations of parental rights3751 ordered.

3752 (4) The number of foster care children placed for adoption3753 during that period.

3754 Section 127. Paragraph (d) of subsection (5) of section 3755 409.178, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

3756 409.178 Child Care Executive Partnership Act; findings and 3757 intent; grant; limitation; rules.--

3758 (5)

3759 (d) Each community coordinated child care agency shall be 3760 required to establish a community child care task force for each 3761 child care purchasing pool. The task force must be composed of 3762 employers, parents, private child care providers, and one 3763 representative from the local children's services council, if 3764 one exists in the area of the purchasing pool. The community coordinated child care agency is expected to recruit the task 3765 force members from existing child care councils, commissions, or 3766 3767 task forces already operating in the area of a purchasing pool. A majority of the task force shall consist of employers. Each 3768 Page 136 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	- 0	R I	D	А	н	0	U	S	E	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

CS 3769 task force shall develop a plan for the use of child care purchasing pool funds. The plan must show how many children will 3770 be served by the purchasing pool, how many will be new to 3771 3772 receiving child care services, and how the community coordinated child care agency intends to attract new employers and their 3773 3774 employees to the program. 3775 Section 128. Paragraph (k) of subsection (4) of section 3776 409.221, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3777 409.221 Consumer-directed care program. --3778 (4) CONSUMER-DIRECTED CARE. --3779 (k) Reviews and reports. -- The agency and the Departments 3780 of Elderly Affairs, Health, and Children and Family Services 3781 shall each, on an ongoing basis, review and assess the implementation of the consumer-directed care program. By January 3782 3783  $\frac{15}{15}$ of each year, the agency shall submit a written report to the 3784 Legislature that includes each department's review of the 3785 program and contains recommendations for improvements to the 3786 program. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 3787 Section 129. 3788 409.25575, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3789 Support enforcement; privatization.--409.25575 3790 (3)(a) The department shall establish a quality assurance 3791 program for the privatization of services. The quality assurance 3792 program must include standards for each specific component of 3793 these services. The department shall establish minimum 3794 thresholds for each component. Each program operated pursuant to 3795 contract must be evaluated annually by the department or by an objective competent entity designated by the department under 3796 Page 137 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

3797 the provisions of the quality assurance program. The evaluation 3798 must be financed from cost savings associated with the 3799 privatization of services. The department shall submit an annual 3800 report regarding quality performance, outcome measure 3801 attainment, and cost efficiency to the President of the Senate, 3802 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Minority leader 3803 of each house of the Legislature, and the Governor no later than 3804 January 31 of each year, beginning in 1999. The quality 3805 assurance program must be financed through administrative 3806 savings generated by this act. 3807 Section 130. Subsection (7) of section 409.2558, Florida 3808 Statutes, is amended to read: 3809 Support distribution and disbursement.--409.2558 3810 RULEMAKING AUTHORITY .-- The department may adopt rules (7) 3811 to administer this section. The department shall provide a draft 3812 of the proposed concepts for the rule for the undistributable 3813 collections to interested parties for review and recommendations prior to full development of the rule and initiating the formal 3814 3815 rule-development process. The department shall consider but is 3816 not required to implement the recommendations. The department 3817 shall provide a report to the President of the Senate and the 3818 Speaker of the House of Representatives containing the 3819 recommendations received from interested parties and the 3820 department's response regarding incorporating the 3821 recommendations into the rule. 3822 Section 131. Section 409.2567, Florida Statutes, is 3823 amended to read:

### Page 138 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3824 409.2567 Services to individuals not otherwise 3825 eligible. -- All support services provided by the department shall 3826 be made available on behalf of all dependent children. Services 3827 shall be provided upon acceptance of public assistance or upon 3828 proper application filed with the department. The department 3829 shall adopt rules to provide for the payment of a \$25 3830 application fee from each applicant who is not a public 3831 assistance recipient. The application fee shall be deposited in 3832 the Child Support Enforcement Application and Program Revenue 3833 Trust Fund within the Department of Revenue to be used for the 3834 Child Support Enforcement Program. The obligor is responsible 3835 for all administrative costs, as defined in s. 409.2554. The court shall order payment of administrative costs without 3836 3837 requiring the department to have a member of the bar testify or 3838 submit an affidavit as to the reasonableness of the costs. An 3839 attorney-client relationship exists only between the department 3840 and the legal services providers in Title IV-D cases. The attorney shall advise the obligee in Title IV-D cases that the 3841 3842 attorney represents the agency and not the obligee. In Title IV-D cases, any costs, including filing fees, recording fees, 3843 3844 mediation costs, service of process fees, and other expenses 3845 incurred by the clerk of the circuit court, shall be assessed only against the nonprevailing obligor after the court makes a 3846 3847 determination of the nonprevailing obligor's ability to pay such 3848 costs and fees. In any case where the court does not award all 3849 costs, the court shall state in the record its reasons for not awarding the costs. The Department of Revenue shall not be 3850 3851 considered a party for purposes of this section; however, fees Page 139 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

HB 1859 2005 CS 3852 may be assessed against the department pursuant to s. 57.105(1). 3853 The department shall submit a monthly report to the Governor and 3854 the chairs of the Health and Human Services Fiscal Committee of 3855 the House of Representatives and the Ways and Means Committee of 3856 the Senate specifying the funds identified for collection from 3857 the noncustodial parents of children receiving temporary 3858 assistance and the amounts actually collected. 3859 Section 132. Subsection (3) of section 409.441, Florida 3860 Statutes, is amended to read: 3861 409.441 Runaway youth programs and centers .--3862 (3) STATE PLAN FOR THE HANDLING OF RUNAWAY YOUTHS .-3863 (a) The department shall develop a state plan for the 3864 handling of runaway youths and for providing services connected 3865 with the runaway problem. The plan shall be submitted to the 3866 Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the 3867 Senate, and the Governor no later than February 1, 1984. 3868 (b) The plan shall include: 3869 1. Needs assessments for the state and for each district; 3870 Criteria and procedures for handling and referral of  $\frac{2}{2}$ 3871 troubled youths and runaway youths using the least restrictive alternatives available; 3872 3873 3. Provisions for contacting parents or guardians; 4. Policy for coordinating relationships between involved 3874 3875 agencies, runaway youth centers, law enforcement agencies, and 3876 the department; 3877 5. Statewide statistics on client groups; 3878 6. Funding formulas for runaway youth centers which provide standard services and receive state funds; and 3879 Page 140 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

#### 3880 Standards and program goals for runaway youth centers, 7. 3881 with emphasis on early intervention and aftercare. 3882 Section 133. Subsection (24) of section 409.906, Florida 3883 Statutes, is amended to read: 3884 409.906 Optional Medicaid services.--Subject to specific 3885 appropriations, the agency may make payments for services which are optional to the state under Title XIX of the Social Security 3886 Act and are furnished by Medicaid providers to recipients who 3887 3888 are determined to be eligible on the dates on which the services 3889 were provided. Any optional service that is provided shall be 3890 provided only when medically necessary and in accordance with 3891 state and federal law. Optional services rendered by providers 3892 in mobile units to Medicaid recipients may be restricted or 3893 prohibited by the agency. Nothing in this section shall be 3894 construed to prevent or limit the agency from adjusting fees, 3895 reimbursement rates, lengths of stay, number of visits, or 3896 number of services, or making any other adjustments necessary to 3897 comply with the availability of moneys and any limitations or 3898 directions provided for in the General Appropriations Act or 3899 chapter 216. If necessary to safeguard the state's systems of 3900 providing services to elderly and disabled persons and subject 3901 to the notice and review provisions of s. 216.177, the Governor may direct the Agency for Health Care Administration to amend 3902 3903 the Medicaid state plan to delete the optional Medicaid service 3904 known as "Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled." Optional services may include: 3905

3906 (24) CHILD-WELFARE-TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT.--The Agency 3907 for Health Care Administration, in consultation with the Page 141 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3908 Department of Children and Family Services, may establish a 3909 targeted case-management project in those counties identified by 3910 the Department of Children and Family Services and for all 3911 counties with a community-based child welfare project, as 3912 authorized under s. 409.1671, which have been specifically 3913 approved by the department. Results of targeted case management 3914 projects shall be reported to the Social Services Estimating 3915 Conference established under s. 216.136. The covered group of 3916 individuals who are eligible to receive targeted case management 3917 include children who are eligible for Medicaid; who are between 3918 the ages of birth through 21; and who are under protective 3919 supervision or postplacement supervision, under foster-care 3920 supervision, or in shelter care or foster care. The number of 3921 individuals who are eligible to receive targeted case management 3922 shall be limited to the number for whom the Department of 3923 Children and Family Services has available matching funds to 3924 cover the costs. The general revenue funds required to match the 3925 funds for services provided by the community-based child welfare 3926 projects are limited to funds available for services described 3927 under s. 409.1671. The Department of Children and Family 3928 Services may transfer the general revenue matching funds as 3929 billed by the Agency for Health Care Administration. Section 134. Subsections (4) and (5) of section 409.9065, 3930

3931 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

3932

409.9065 Pharmaceutical expense assistance.--

3933 (4) ADMINISTRATION. -- The pharmaceutical expense assistance3934 program shall be administered by the agency, in collaboration

## Page 142 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

3935 with the Department of Elderly Affairs and the Department of 3936 Children and Family Services.

3937 (a) The agency shall, by rule, establish for the 3938 pharmaceutical expense assistance program eligibility 3939 requirements; limits on participation; benefit limitations, 3940 including copayments; a requirement for generic drug 3941 substitution; and other program parameters comparable to those of the Medicaid program. Individuals eligible to participate in 3942 this program are not subject to the limit of four brand name 3943 3944 drugs per month per recipient as specified in s. 409.912(40)(a). 3945 There shall be no monetary limit on prescription drugs purchased 3946 with discounts of less than 51 percent unless the agency 3947 determines there is a risk of a funding shortfall in the 3948 program. If the agency determines there is a risk of a funding 3949 shortfall, the agency may establish monetary limits on 3950 prescription drugs which shall not be less than \$160 worth of 3951 prescription drugs per month.

3952 (b) By January 1 of each year, the agency shall report to 3953 the Legislature on the operation of the program. The report 3954 shall include information on the number of individuals served, 3955 use rates, and expenditures under the program. The report shall 3956 also address the impact of the program on reducing unmet 3957 pharmaceutical drug needs among the elderly and recommend 3958 programmatic changes.

3959 (5) NONENTITLEMENT. -- The pharmaceutical expense assistance
3960 program established by this section is not an entitlement.
3961 Enrollment levels are limited to those authorized by the
3962 Legislature in the annual General Appropriations Act. If, after
Page 143 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

3963 establishing monetary limits as required by <u>subsection</u> paragraph 3964 (4)<del>(a)</del>, funds are insufficient to serve all eligible individuals 3965 seeking coverage, the agency may develop a waiting list based on 3966 application dates to use in enrolling individuals in unfilled 3967 enrollment slots.

3968 Section 135. Section 409.91188, Florida Statutes, is 3969 amended to read:

3970 409.91188 Specialty prepaid health plans for Medicaid 3971 recipients with HIV or AIDS. -- The agency for Health Care 3972 Administration is authorized to contract with specialty prepaid 3973 health plans and pay them on a prepaid capitated basis to 3974 provide Medicaid benefits to Medicaid-eligible recipients who 3975 have human immunodeficiency syndrome (HIV) or acquired 3976 immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). The agency shall apply for and 3977 is authorized to implement federal waivers or other necessary 3978 federal authorization to implement the prepaid health plans 3979 authorized by this section. The agency shall procure the 3980 specialty prepaid health plans through a competitive 3981 procurement. In awarding a contract to a managed care plan, the 3982 agency shall take into account price, quality, accessibility, 3983 linkages to community-based organizations, and the 3984 comprehensiveness of the benefit package offered by the plan. The agency may bid the HIV/AIDS specialty plans on a county, 3985 3986 regional, or statewide basis. Qualified plans must be licensed 3987 under chapter 641. The agency shall monitor and evaluate the 3988 implementation of this waiver program if it is approved by the 3989 Federal Covernment and shall report on its status to the 3990 President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Page 144 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
3991 Representatives by February 1, 2001. To improve coordination of medical care delivery and to increase cost efficiency for the 3992 3993 Medicaid program in treating HIV disease, the agency for Health 3994 Care Administration shall seek all necessary federal waivers to 3995 allow participation in the Medipass HIV disease management 3996 program for Medicare beneficiaries who test positive for HIV 3997 infection and who also qualify for Medicaid benefits such as 3998 prescription medications not covered by Medicare.

3999 Section 136. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (4), 4000 subsection (5), paragraph (c) of subsection (21), subsections (29), (41), and (44), and paragraph (c) of subsection (49) of section 409.912, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4003 409.912 Cost-effective purchasing of health care. -- The 4004 agency shall purchase goods and services for Medicaid recipients 4005 in the most cost-effective manner consistent with the delivery of quality medical care. To ensure that medical services are 4006 4007 effectively utilized, the agency may, in any case, require a 4008 confirmation or second physician's opinion of the correct 4009 diagnosis for purposes of authorizing future services under the 4010 Medicaid program. This section does not restrict access to 4011 emergency services or poststabilization care services as defined 4012 in 42 C.F.R. part 438.114. Such confirmation or second opinion 4013 shall be rendered in a manner approved by the agency. The agency 4014 shall maximize the use of prepaid per capita and prepaid 4015 aggregate fixed-sum basis services when appropriate and other 4016 alternative service delivery and reimbursement methodologies, 4017 including competitive bidding pursuant to s. 287.057, designed to facilitate the cost-effective purchase of a case-managed 4018 Page 145 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4019 continuum of care. The agency shall also require providers to 4020 minimize the exposure of recipients to the need for acute 4021 inpatient, custodial, and other institutional care and the 4022 inappropriate or unnecessary use of high-cost services. The 4023 agency may mandate prior authorization, drug therapy management, 4024 or disease management participation for certain populations of 4025 Medicaid beneficiaries, certain drug classes, or particular drugs to prevent fraud, abuse, overuse, and possible dangerous 4026 4027 drug interactions. The Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee 4028 shall make recommendations to the agency on drugs for which 4029 prior authorization is required. The agency shall inform the Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee of its decisions 4030 4031 regarding drugs subject to prior authorization. The agency is 4032 authorized to limit the entities it contracts with or enrolls as 4033 Medicaid providers by developing a provider network through 4034 provider credentialing. The agency may limit its network based 4035 on the assessment of beneficiary access to care, provider availability, provider quality standards, time and distance 4036 standards for access to care, the cultural competence of the 4037 4038 provider network, demographic characteristics of Medicaid 4039 beneficiaries, practice and provider-to-beneficiary standards, 4040 appointment wait times, beneficiary use of services, provider turnover, provider profiling, provider licensure history, 4041 4042 previous program integrity investigations and findings, peer 4043 review, provider Medicaid policy and billing compliance records, clinical and medical record audits, and other factors. Providers 4044 4045 shall not be entitled to enrollment in the Medicaid provider

# Page 146 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4046 network. The agency is authorized to seek federal waivers4047 necessary to implement this policy.

4048

(4) The agency may contract with:

4049 An entity that is providing comprehensive behavioral (b) 4050 health care services to certain Medicaid recipients through a 4051 capitated, prepaid arrangement pursuant to the federal waiver provided for by s. 409.905(5). Such an entity must be licensed 4052 4053 under chapter 624, chapter 636, or chapter 641 and must possess 4054 the clinical systems and operational competence to manage risk 4055 and provide comprehensive behavioral health care to Medicaid 4056 recipients. As used in this paragraph, the term "comprehensive 4057 behavioral health care services means covered mental health and 4058 substance abuse treatment services that are available to 4059 Medicaid recipients. The secretary of the Department of Children 4060 and Family Services shall approve provisions of procurements 4061 related to children in the department's care or custody prior to 4062 enrolling such children in a prepaid behavioral health plan. Any 4063 contract awarded under this paragraph must be competitively 4064 procured. In developing the behavioral health care prepaid plan 4065 procurement document, the agency shall ensure that the 4066 procurement document must require requires the contractor to 4067 develop and implement a plan to ensure compliance with s. 4068 394.4574 related to services provided to residents of licensed 4069 assisted living facilities that hold a limited mental health 4070 license. Except as provided in subparagraph 6. \$, the agency 4071 shall seek federal approval to contract with a single entity 4072 meeting these requirements to provide comprehensive behavioral health care services to all Medicaid recipients not enrolled in 4073 Page 147 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4074 a managed care plan in an AHCA area. Each entity must offer 4075 sufficient choice of providers in its network to ensure 4076 recipient access to care and the opportunity to select a 4077 provider with whom they are satisfied. The network shall include 4078 all public mental health hospitals. To ensure unimpaired access 4079 to behavioral health care services by Medicaid recipients, all 4080 contracts issued pursuant to this paragraph shall require 80 4081 percent of the capitation paid to the managed care plan, 4082 including health maintenance organizations, to be expended for 4083 the provision of behavioral health care services. In the event 4084 the managed care plan expends less than 80 percent of the 4085 capitation paid pursuant to this paragraph for the provision of 4086 behavioral health care services, the difference shall be 4087 returned to the agency. The agency shall provide the managed 4088 care plan with a certification letter indicating the amount of 4089 capitation paid during each calendar year for the provision of 4090 behavioral health care services pursuant to this section. The 4091 agency may reimburse for substance abuse treatment services on a 4092 fee-for-service basis until the agency finds that adequate funds 4093 are available for capitated, prepaid arrangements.

4094 1. By January 1, 2001, the agency shall modify the 4095 contracts with the entities providing comprehensive inpatient 4096 and outpatient mental health care services to Medicaid 4097 recipients in Hillsborough, Highlands, Hardee, Manatee, and Polk 4098 Counties, to include substance abuse treatment services.

4099 2. By July 1, 2003, the agency and the Department of
4100 Children and Family Services shall execute a written agreement
4101 that requires collaboration and joint development of all policy, Page 148 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4102 budgets, procurement documents, contracts, and monitoring plans 4103 that have an impact on the state and Medicaid community mental 4104 health and targeted case management programs.

4105 1.3. Except as provided in subparagraph 6.8., by July 1, 4106 2006, the agency and the Department of Children and Family 4107 Services shall contract with managed care entities in each AHCA 4108 area except area 6 or arrange to provide comprehensive inpatient 4109 and outpatient mental health and substance abuse services 4110 through capitated prepaid arrangements to all Medicaid 4111 recipients who are eligible to participate in such plans under 4112 federal law and regulation. In AHCA areas where eligible 4113 individuals number less than 150,000, the agency shall contract 4114 with a single managed care plan to provide comprehensive 4115 behavioral health services to all recipients who are not 4116 enrolled in a Medicaid health maintenance organization. The 4117 agency may contract with more than one comprehensive behavioral 4118 health provider to provide care to recipients who are not enrolled in a Medicaid health maintenance organization in AHCA 4119 4120 areas where the eligible population exceeds 150,000. Contracts for comprehensive behavioral health providers awarded pursuant 4121 4122 to this section shall be competitively procured. Both for-profit 4123 and not-for-profit corporations shall be eligible to compete. Managed care plans contracting with the agency under subsection 4124 4125 (3) shall provide and receive payment for the same comprehensive 4126 behavioral health benefits as provided in AHCA rules, including 4127 handbooks incorporated by reference.

4128 4. By October 1, 2003, the agency and the department shall
4129 submit a plan to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and Page 149 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4130 the Speaker of the House of Representatives which provides for 4131 the full implementation of capitated prepaid behavioral health 4132 care in all areas of the state.

4133 a. Implementation shall begin in 2003 in those AHCA areas
4134 of the state where the agency is able to establish sufficient
4135 capitation rates.

4136 <u>2.b.</u> If the agency determines that the proposed capitation 4137 rate in any area is insufficient to provide appropriate 4138 services, the agency may adjust the capitation rate to ensure 4139 that care will be available. The agency and the department may 4140 use existing general revenue to address any additional required 4141 match but may not over-obligate existing funds on an annualized 4142 basis.

4143 c. Subject to any limitations provided for in the General 4144 Appropriations Act, the agency, in compliance with appropriate 4145 federal authorization, shall develop policies and procedures 4146 that allow for certification of local and state funds.

4147 <u>3.5.</u> Children residing in a statewide inpatient
4148 psychiatric program, or in a Department of Juvenile Justice or a
4149 Department of Children and Family Services residential program
4150 approved as a Medicaid behavioral health overlay services
4151 provider shall not be included in a behavioral health care
4152 prepaid health plan or any other Medicaid managed care plan
4153 pursuant to this paragraph.

4154 <u>4.6.</u> In converting to a prepaid system of delivery, the 4155 agency shall in its procurement document require an entity 4156 providing only comprehensive behavioral health care services to 4157 prevent the displacement of indigent care patients by enrollees Page 150 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4158 in the Medicaid prepaid health plan providing behavioral health 4159 care services from facilities receiving state funding to provide 4160 indigent behavioral health care, to facilities licensed under 4161 chapter 395 which do not receive state funding for indigent 4162 behavioral health care, or reimburse the unsubsidized facility 4163 for the cost of behavioral health care provided to the displaced 4164 indigent care patient.

4165 5.7. Traditional community mental health providers under 4166 contract with the Department of Children and Family Services 4167 pursuant to part IV of chapter 394, child welfare providers 4168 under contract with the Department of Children and Family 4169 Services in areas 1 and 6, and inpatient mental health providers 4170 licensed pursuant to chapter 395 must be offered an opportunity 4171 to accept or decline a contract to participate in any provider 4172 network for prepaid behavioral health services.

4173 6.8. For fiscal year 2004-2005, all Medicaid eligible 4174 children, except children in areas 1 and 6, whose cases are open 4175 for child welfare services in the HomeSafeNet system, shall be 4176 enrolled in MediPass or in Medicaid fee-for-service and all 4177 their behavioral health care services including inpatient, 4178 outpatient psychiatric, community mental health, and case 4179 management shall be reimbursed on a fee-for-service basis. Beginning July 1, 2005, such children, who are open for child 4180 4181 welfare services in the HomeSafeNet system, shall receive their 4182 behavioral health care services through a specialty prepaid plan 4183 operated by community-based lead agencies either through a single agency or formal agreements among several agencies. The 4184 4185 specialty prepaid plan must result in savings to the state Page 151 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4186 comparable to savings achieved in other Medicaid managed care 4187 and prepaid programs. Such plan must provide mechanisms to 4188 maximize state and local revenues. The specialty prepaid plan 4189 shall be developed by the agency and the Department of Children 4190 and Family Services. The agency is authorized to seek any 4191 federal waivers to implement this initiative.

4192 A federally qualified health center or an entity owned (C) 4193 by one or more federally qualified health centers or an entity 4194 owned by other migrant and community health centers receiving 4195 non-Medicaid financial support from the Federal Government to 4196 provide health care services on a prepaid or fixed-sum basis to 4197 recipients. Such prepaid health care services entity must be 4198 licensed under parts I and III of chapter 641, but shall be 4199 prohibited from serving Medicaid recipients on a prepaid basis, 4200 until such licensure has been obtained. However, such an entity 4201 is exempt from s. 641.225 if the entity meets the requirements 4202 specified in subsections  $(16)\frac{(17)}{(17)}$  and  $(17)\frac{(18)}{(18)}$ .

4203 (5) By October 1, 2003, the agency and the department 4204 shall, to the extent feasible, develop a plan for implementing 4205 new Medicaid procedure codes for emergency and crisis care, 4206 supportive residential services, and other services designed to 4207 maximize the use of Medicaid funds for Medicaid-eligible 4208 recipients. The agency shall include in the agreement developed 4209 pursuant to subsection (4) a provision that ensures that the 4210 match requirements for these new procedure codes are met by 4211 certifying eligible general revenue or local funds that are currently expended on these services by the department with 4212 contracted alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health providers. The 4213 Page 152 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4214 plan must describe specific procedure codes to be implemented, a 4215 projection of the number of procedures to be delivered during 4216 fiscal year 2003-2004, and a financial analysis that describes 4217 the certified match procedures, and accountability mechanisms, 4218 projects the earnings associated with these procedures, and 4219 describes the sources of state match. This plan may not be 4220 implemented in any part until approved by the Legislative Budget 4221 Commission. If such approval has not occurred by December 31, 4222 2003, the plan shall be submitted for consideration by the 2004 4223 Legislature.

4224 (20)(21) Any entity contracting with the agency pursuant 4225 to this section to provide health care services to Medicaid 4226 recipients is prohibited from engaging in any of the following 4227 practices or activities:

4228 (c) Granting or offering of any monetary or other valuable 4229 consideration for enrollment, except as authorized by subsection 4230 (23)(24).

4231 (28) (29) The agency shall perform enrollments and 4232 disenrollments for Medicaid recipients who are eligible for 4233 MediPass or managed care plans. Notwithstanding the prohibition 4234 contained in paragraph  $(20)\frac{(21)}{(21)}(f)$ , managed care plans may 4235 perform preenrollments of Medicaid recipients under the 4236 supervision of the agency or its agents. For the purposes of 4237 this section, "preenrollment" means the provision of marketing 4238 and educational materials to a Medicaid recipient and assistance 4239 in completing the application forms, but shall not include 4240 actual enrollment into a managed care plan. An application for 4241 enrollment shall not be deemed complete until the agency or its Page 153 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4242 agent verifies that the recipient made an informed, voluntary 4243 choice. The agency, in cooperation with the Department of 4244 Children and Family Services, may test new marketing initiatives 4245 to inform Medicaid recipients about their managed care options 4246 at selected sites. The agency shall report to the Legislature on the effectiveness of such initiatives. The agency may contract 42.47 4248 with a third party to perform managed care plan and MediPass 4249 enrollment and disenrollment services for Medicaid recipients 4250 and is authorized to adopt rules to implement such services. The 4251 agency may adjust the capitation rate only to cover the costs of 4252 a third-party enrollment and disenrollment contract, and for 4253 agency supervision and management of the managed care plan 4254 enrollment and disenrollment contract.

4255 (40) (41) The agency shall provide for the development of a 4256 demonstration project by establishment in Miami-Dade County of a 4257 long-term-care facility licensed pursuant to chapter 395 to 4258 improve access to health care for a predominantly minority, 4259 medically underserved, and medically complex population and to 4260 evaluate alternatives to nursing home care and general acute 4261 care for such population. Such project is to be located in a health care condominium and colocated with licensed facilities 4262 4263 providing a continuum of care. The establishment of this project is not subject to the provisions of s. 408.036 or s. 408.039. 4264 4265 The agency shall report its findings to the Governor, the 4266 President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 4267 Representatives by January 1, 2003.

4268 (43)(44) The Agency for Health Care Administration shall 4269 ensure that any Medicaid managed care plan as defined in s. Page 154 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4270 409.9122(2)(h), whether paid on a capitated basis or a shared 4271 savings basis, is cost-effective. For purposes of this 4272 subsection, the term "cost-effective" means that a network's 4273 per-member, per-month costs to the state, including, but not 4274 limited to, fee-for-service costs, administrative costs, and 4275 case-management fees, must be no greater than the state's costs 4276 associated with contracts for Medicaid services established 4277 under subsection (3), which shall be actuarially adjusted for 4278 case mix, model, and service area. The agency shall conduct 4279 actuarially sound audits adjusted for case mix and model in 4280 order to ensure such cost-effectiveness and shall publish the 4281 audit results on its Internet website and submit the audit 42.82 results annually to the Governor, the President of the Senate, 4283 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives no later than 4284 December 31 of each year. Contracts established pursuant to this 4285 subsection which are not cost-effective may not be renewed.

4286 (48) (49) The agency shall contract with established 4287 minority physician networks that provide services to historically underserved minority patients. The networks must 4288 4289 provide cost-effective Medicaid services, comply with the 4290 requirements to be a MediPass provider, and provide their 4291 primary care physicians with access to data and other management 4292 tools necessary to assist them in ensuring the appropriate use 4293 of services, including inpatient hospital services and 4294 pharmaceuticals.

(c) For purposes of this subsection, the term "costeffective" means that a network's per-member, per-month costs to the state, including, but not limited to, fee-for-service costs, Page 155 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4298 administrative costs, and case-management fees, must be no 4299 greater than the state's costs associated with contracts for 4300 Medicaid services established under subsection (3), which shall 4301 be actuarially adjusted for case mix, model, and service area. 4302 The agency shall conduct actuarially sound audits adjusted for 4303 case mix and model in order to ensure such cost-effectiveness and shall publish the audit results on its Internet website and 4304 4305 submit the audit results annually to the Governor, the President 4306 of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives 4307 no later than December 31. Contracts established pursuant to 4308 this subsection which are not cost-effective may not be renewed.

4309Section 137. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section4310394.9082, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

4311 4312 394.9082 Behavioral health service delivery strategies.--(4) CONTRACT FOR SERVICES.--

4313 The Department of Children and Family Services and the (a) 4314 Agency for Health Care Administration may contract for the 4315 provision or management of behavioral health services with a 4316 managing entity in at least two geographic areas. Both the 4317 Department of Children and Family Services and the Agency for 4318 Health Care Administration must contract with the same managing 4319 entity in any distinct geographic area where the strategy 4320 operates. This managing entity shall be accountable at a minimum 4321 for the delivery of behavioral health services specified and 4322 funded by the department and the agency. The geographic area must be of sufficient size in population and have enough public 4323 4324 funds for behavioral health services to allow for flexibility 4325 and maximum efficiency. Notwithstanding the provisions of s. Page 156 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 4326 409.912(4)(b)1., At least one service delivery strategy must be in one of the service districts in the catchment area of G. 4327 4328 Pierce Wood Memorial Hospital. 4329 Section 138. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) of section 4330 409.9065, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 4331 409.9065 Pharmaceutical expense assistance.--4332 ADMINISTRATION. -- The pharmaceutical expense assistance (4) 4333 program shall be administered by the agency, in collaboration 4334 with the Department of Elderly Affairs and the Department of 4335 Children and Family Services. 4336 The agency shall, by rule, establish for the (a) 4337 pharmaceutical expense assistance program eligibility 4338 requirements; limits on participation; benefit limitations, 4339 including copayments; a requirement for generic drug 4340 substitution; and other program parameters comparable to those 4341 of the Medicaid program. Individuals eligible to participate in 4342 this program are not subject to the limit of four brand name 4343 drugs per month per recipient as specified in s. 4344 409.912(39)(40)(a). There shall be no monetary limit on 4345 prescription drugs purchased with discounts of less than 51 4346 percent unless the agency determines there is a risk of a 4347 funding shortfall in the program. If the agency determines there is a risk of a funding shortfall, the agency may establish 4348 4349 monetary limits on prescription drugs which shall not be less than \$160 worth of prescription drugs per month. 4350 4351 Section 139. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 409.91196, 4352 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

## Page 157 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

4353 409.91196 Supplemental rebate agreements; confidentiality 4354 of records and meetings.--

4355 Trade secrets, rebate amount, percent of rebate, (1)4356 manufacturer's pricing, and supplemental rebates which are 4357 contained in records of the Agency for Health Care 4358 Administration and its agents with respect to supplemental 4359 rebate negotiations and which are prepared pursuant to a 4360 supplemental rebate agreement under s.  $409.912(39)\frac{(40)}{(40)}(a)7$ . are 4361 confidential and exempt from s. 119.07 and s. 24(a), Art. I of 4362 the State Constitution.

(2) Those portions of meetings of the Medicaid
Pharmaceutical and Therapeutics Committee at which trade
secrets, rebate amount, percent of rebate, manufacturer's
pricing, and supplemental rebates are disclosed for discussion
or negotiation of a supplemental rebate agreement under s.
409.912(39)(40)(a)7. are exempt from s. 286.011 and s. 24(b),
Art. I of the State Constitution.

4370 Section 140. Subsection (4) of section 641.386, Florida4371 Statutes, is amended to read:

4372 641.386 Agent licensing and appointment required;4373 exceptions.--

(4) All agents and health maintenance organizations shall
comply with and be subject to the applicable provisions of ss.
641.309 and 409.912(20)(21), and all companies and entities
appointing agents shall comply with s. 626.451, when marketing
for any health maintenance organization licensed pursuant to
this part, including those organizations under contract with the
Agency for Health Care Administration to provide health care
Page 158 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	RΙ	D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	ΟF	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

HB 1859 2005 CS 4381 services to Medicaid recipients or any private entity providing 4382 health care services to Medicaid recipients pursuant to a 4383 prepaid health plan contract with the Agency for Health Care 4384 Administration. 4385 Section 141. Section 410.0245, Florida Statutes, is 4386 repealed. 4387 Subsection (10) of section 410.604, Florida Section 142. 4388 Statutes, is amended to read: 4389 410.604 Community care for disabled adults program; powers 4390 and duties of the department .--4391 (10) Beginning October 1, 1989, the department shall 4392 biennially evaluate the progress of the community care for 4393 disabled adults program and submit such evaluation to the 4394 Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the 4395 Senate. 4396 Section 143. Section 411.221, Florida Statutes, is 4397 repealed. 4398 Section 144. Paragraph (d) of subsection (5) of section 4399 411.01, Florida Statutes, as amended by chapter 2004-484, Laws 4400 of Florida, is amended to read: 4401 411.01 School readiness programs; early learning 4402 coalitions.--4403 CREATION OF EARLY LEARNING COALITIONS. --(5) 4404 (d) Implementation. --4405 An early learning coalition may not implement the 1. 4406 school readiness program until the coalition is authorized 4407 through approval of the coalition's school readiness plan by the 4408 Agency for Workforce Innovation. Page 159 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4409 Each early learning coalition shall develop a plan for 2. 4410 implementing the school readiness program to meet the 4411 requirements of this section and the performance standards and 4412 outcome measures adopted by the Agency for Workforce Innovation. 4413 The plan must demonstrate how the program will ensure that each 4414 3-year-old and 4-year-old child in a publicly funded school 4415 readiness program receives scheduled activities and instruction 4416 designed to enhance the age-appropriate progress of the children 4417 in attaining the performance standards adopted by the Agency for 4418 Workforce Innovation under subparagraph (4)(d)8. Before 4419 implementing the school readiness program, the early learning 4420 coalition must submit the plan to the Agency for Workforce 4421 Innovation for approval. The Agency for Workforce Innovation may 4422 approve the plan, reject the plan, or approve the plan with 4423 conditions. The Agency for Workforce Innovation shall review school readiness plans at least annually. 4424

4425 If the Agency for Workforce Innovation determines 3. 4426 during the annual review of school readiness plans, or through monitoring and performance evaluations conducted under paragraph 4427 4428 (4)(1), that an early learning coalition has not substantially 4429 implemented its plan, has not substantially met the performance 4430 standards and outcome measures adopted by the agency, or has not effectively administered the school readiness program or 4431 4432 Voluntary Prekindergarten Education Program, the Agency for 4433 Workforce Innovation may dissolve the coalition and temporarily 4434 contract with a qualified entity to continue school readiness 4435 and prekindergarten services in the coalition's county or 4436 multicounty region until the coalition is reestablished through Page 160 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4437 resubmission of a school readiness plan and approval by the 4438 agency.

4439 4. The Agency for Workforce Innovation shall adopt 4440 criteria for the approval of school readiness plans. The 4441 criteria must be consistent with the performance standards and 4442 outcome measures adopted by the agency and must require each 4443 approved plan to include the following minimum standards and 4444 provisions:

a. A sliding fee scale establishing a copayment for
parents based upon their ability to pay, which is the same for
all program providers, to be implemented and reflected in each
program's budget.

b. A choice of settings and locations in licensed,
registered, religious-exempt, or school-based programs to be
provided to parents.

c. Instructional staff who have completed the training course as required in s. 402.305(2)(d)1., as well as staff who have additional training or credentials as required by the Agency for Workforce Innovation. The plan must provide a method for assuring the qualifications of all personnel in all program settings.

d. Specific eligibility priorities for children within the
early learning coalition's county or multicounty region in
accordance with subsection (6).

e. Performance standards and outcome measures adopted bythe Agency for Workforce Innovation.

4463 f. Payment rates adopted by the early learning coalition 4464 and approved by the Agency for Workforce Innovation. Payment Page 161 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

4486

4465 rates may not have the effect of limiting parental choice or 4466 creating standards or levels of services that have not been 4467 authorized by the Legislature.

g. Systems support services, including a central agency,
child care resource and referral, eligibility determinations,
training of providers, and parent support and involvement.

h. Direct enhancement services to families and children.
System support and direct enhancement services shall be in
addition to payments for the placement of children in school
readiness programs.

4475 i. The business organization of the early learning 4476 coalition, which must include the coalition's articles of 4477 incorporation and bylaws if the coalition is organized as a 4478 corporation. If the coalition is not organized as a corporation 4479 or other business entity, the plan must include the contract 4480 with a fiscal agent. An early learning coalition may contract 4481 with other coalitions to achieve efficiency in multicounty 4482 services, and these contracts may be part of the coalition's 4483 school readiness plan.

4484 j. Strategies to meet the needs of unique populations,4485 such as migrant workers.

4487 As part of the school readiness plan, the early learning 4488 coalition may request the Governor to apply for a waiver to 4489 allow the coalition to administer the Head Start Program to 4490 accomplish the purposes of the school readiness program. If a 4491 school readiness plan demonstrates that specific statutory goals 4492 can be achieved more effectively by using procedures that Page 162 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4493 require modification of existing rules, policies, or procedures, 4494 a request for a waiver to the Agency for Workforce Innovation 4495 may be submitted as part of the plan. Upon review, the Agency 4496 for Workforce Innovation may grant the proposed modification.

4497 5. Persons with an early childhood teaching certificate
4498 may provide support and supervision to other staff in the school
4499 readiness program.

4500 б. An early learning coalition may not implement its 4501 school readiness plan until it submits the plan to and receives 4502 approval from the Agency for Workforce Innovation. Once the plan 4503 is approved, the plan and the services provided under the plan 4504 shall be controlled by the early learning coalition. The plan 4505 shall be reviewed and revised as necessary, but at least 4506 biennially. An early learning coalition may not implement the 4507 revisions until the coalition submits the revised plan to and 4508 receives approval from the Agency for Workforce Innovation. If 4509 the Agency for Workforce Innovation rejects a revised plan, the 4510 coalition must continue to operate under its prior approved 4511 plan.

4512 7. Sections 125.901(2)(a)3., 411.221, and 411.232 do not apply to an early learning coalition with an approved school 4513 4514 readiness plan. To facilitate innovative practices and to allow the regional establishment of school readiness programs, an 4515 4516 early learning coalition may apply to the Governor and Cabinet 4517 for a waiver of, and the Governor and Cabinet may waive, any of the provisions of ss. 411.223, 411.232, and 1003.54, if the 4518 4519 waiver is necessary for implementation of the coalition's school 4520 readiness plan.

# Page 163 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4521 8. Two or more counties may join for purposes of planning 4522 and implementing a school readiness program.

9. An early learning coalition may, subject to approval by the Agency for Workforce Innovation as part of the coalition's school readiness plan, receive subsidized child care funds for all children eligible for any federal subsidized child care program.

4528 10. An early learning coalition may enter into multiparty
4529 contracts with multicounty service providers in order to meet
4530 the needs of unique populations such as migrant workers.

4531 Section 145. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 4532 411.232, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

4533 4534 411.232 Children's Early Investment Program. --

(3) ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS.--

4535 (a) Initially, the program shall be directed to geographic 4536 areas where at-risk young children and their families are in 4537 greatest need because of an unfavorable combination of economic, 4538 social, environmental, and health factors, including, without 4539 limitation, extensive poverty, high crime rate, great incidence 4540 of low birthweight babies, high incidence of alcohol and drug 4541 abuse, and high rates of teenage pregnancy. The selection of a 4542 geographic site shall also consider the incidence of young children within these at-risk geographic areas who are cocaine 4543 4544 babies, children of single mothers who receive temporary cash 4545 assistance, children of teenage parents, low birthweight babies, and very young foster children. To receive funding under this 4546 4547 section, an agency, board, council, or provider must 4548 demonstrate:

## Page 164 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4549 1. Its capacity to administer and coordinate the programs 4550 and services in a comprehensive manner and provide a flexible 4551 range of services. $\div$ 

4552 2. Its capacity to identify and serve those children least
4553 able to access existing programs and case management services.÷
4554 3. Its capacity to administer and coordinate the programs
4555 and services in an intensive and continuous manner.÷

4556 4. The proximity of its facilities to young children,
4557 parents, and other family members to be served by the program,
4558 or its ability to provide offsite services.÷

4559 5. Its ability to use existing federal, state, and local 4560 governmental programs and services in implementing the 4561 investment program.;

4562 Its ability to coordinate activities and services with 6. 4563 existing public and private, state and local agencies and 4564 programs such as those responsible for health, education, social 4565 support, mental health, child care, respite care, housing, 4566 transportation, alcohol and drug abuse treatment and prevention, 4567 income assistance, employment training and placement, nutrition, 4568 and other relevant services, all the foregoing intended to 4569 assist children and families at risk.+

4570 7. How its plan will involve project participants and 4571 community representatives in the planning and operation of the 4572 investment  $program_{...}$ 

4573 8. Its ability to participate in the evaluation component
4574 required in this section.; and

4575 9. Its consistency with the strategic plan pursuant to s.
4576 411.221.

Page 165 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4577 Section 146. Section 411.242, Florida Statutes, is 4578 repealed. Subsection (8) of section 413.402, Florida 4579 Section 147. 4580 Statutes, is amended to read: 4581 413.402 Personal care attendant pilot program. -- The 4582 Florida Association of Centers for Independent Living shall 4583 develop a pilot program to provide personal care attendants to 4584 persons who are eligible pursuant to subsection (1). The 4585 association shall develop memoranda of understanding with the 4586 Department of Revenue, the Brain and Spinal Cord Injury Program 4587 in the Department of Health, the Florida Medicaid program in the 4588 Agency for Health Care Administration, the Florida Endowment 4589 Foundation for Vocational Rehabilitation, and the Division of 4590 Vocational Rehabilitation of the Department of Education. 4591 (8) No later than March 1, 2003, the association shall 4592 present to the President of the Senate and to the Speaker of the 4593 House of Representatives the implementation plan for the pilot

4594 program, a timeline for implementation, estimates of the number 4595 of participants to be served, and cost projections for each 4596 component of the pilot program. The pilot program shall be 4597 implemented beginning July 1, 2003, unless there is specific 4598 legislative action to the contrary.

4599 Section 148. Subsection (3) of section 414.1251, Florida 4600 Statutes, is amended to read:

# 4601 414.1251 Learnfare program.-4602 (3) The department shall develop an electronic data 4603 transfer system to enable the department to collect, report, and

4604 share data accurately and efficiently. In order to ensure Page 166 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

4605 accountability and assess the effectiveness of the Learnfare 4606 program, the department shall compile information including, but 4607 not limited to, the number of students and families reported by 4608 school districts as out of compliance, the number of students 4609 and families sanctioned as a result, and the number of students 4610 and families reinstated after becoming compliant. The 4611 information compiled shall be submitted in the form of an annual 4612 report to the presiding officers of the Legislature by March 1. 4613 Section 149. Section 414.14, Florida Statutes, is amended 4614 to read: 4615 414.14 Public assistance policy simplification.--To the 4616 extent possible, the department shall align the requirements for 4617 eligibility under this chapter with the food stamp program and 4618 medical assistance eligibility policies and procedures to 4619 simplify the budgeting process and reduce errors. If the 4620 department determines that s. 414.075, relating to resources, or 4621 s. 414.085, relating to income, is inconsistent with related 4622 provisions of federal law which govern the food stamp program or 4623 medical assistance, and that conformance to federal law would 4624 simplify administration of the WAGES Program or reduce errors 4625 without materially increasing the cost of the program to the 4626 state, the secretary of the department may propose a change in 4627 the resource or income requirements of the program by rule. The 4628 secretary shall provide written notice to the President of the 4629 Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the 4630 chairpersons of the relevant committees of both houses of the Legislature summarizing the proposed modifications to be made by 4631 4632 rule and changes necessary to conform state law to federal law. Page 167 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

	HB 1859 2005 CS
4633	The proposed rule shall take effect 14 days after written notice
4634	is given unless the President of the Senate or the Speaker of
4635	the House of Representatives advises the secretary that the
4636	proposed rule exceeds the delegated authority of the
4637	Legislature.
4638	Section 150. Subsection (1) of section 414.36, Florida
4639	Statutes, is amended to read:
4640	414.36 Public assistance overpayment recovery program;
4641	contracts
4642	(1) The department shall develop and implement a plan for
4643	the statewide privatization of activities relating to the
4644	recovery of public assistance overpayment claims. These
4645	activities shall include, at a minimum, voluntary cash
4646	collections functions for recovery of fraudulent and
4647	nonfraudulent benefits paid to recipients of temporary cash
4648	assistance, food stamps, and aid to families with dependent
4649	<del>children.</del>
4650	Section 151. Subsection (3) of section 414.391, Florida
4651	Statutes, is amended to read:
4652	414.391 Automated fingerprint imaging
4653	(3) The department shall prepare, by April 1998, a plan
4654	for implementation of this program. Implementation shall begin
4655	with a pilot of the program in one or more areas of the state by
4656	November 1, 1998. Pilot evaluation results shall be used to
4657	determine the method of statewide expansion. The priority for
4658	use of the savings derived from reducing fraud through this
4659	program shall be to expand the program to other areas of the
4660	State. Page 168 of 234

Page 168 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4661 Section 152. Subsection (6) of section 415.1045, Florida 4662 Statutes, is amended to read:

4663 415.1045 Photographs, videotapes, and medical 4664 examinations; abrogation of privileged communications; 4665 confidential records and documents.--

4666 (6) WORKING AGREEMENTS. -- By March 1, 2004, The department 4667 shall enter into working agreements with the jurisdictionally responsible county sheriffs' office or local police department 4668 4669 that will be the lead agency when conducting any criminal 4670 investigation arising from an allegation of abuse, neglect, or 4671 exploitation of a vulnerable adult. The working agreement must specify how the requirements of this chapter will be met. The 4672 4673 Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability 4674 shall conduct a review of the efficacy of the agreements and 4675 report its findings to the Legislature by March 1, 2005. For the purposes of such agreement, the jurisdictionally responsible law 4676 4677 enforcement entity is authorized to share Florida criminal 4678 history and local criminal history information that is not 4679 otherwise exempt from s. 119.07(1) with the district personnel. 4680 A law enforcement entity entering into such agreement must 4681 comply with s. 943.0525. Criminal justice information provided 4682 by such law enforcement entity shall be used only for the 4683 purposes specified in the agreement and shall be provided at no 4684 charge. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 4685 Department of Law Enforcement shall provide to the department electronic access to Florida criminal justice information which 4686 4687 is lawfully available and not exempt from s. 119.07(1), only for 4688 the purpose of protective investigations and emergency Page 169 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4689	placement. As a condition of access to such information, the
4690	department shall be required to execute an appropriate user
4691	agreement addressing the access, use, dissemination, and
4692	destruction of such information and to comply with all
4693	applicable laws and rules of the Department of Law Enforcement.
4694	Section 153. Subsection (9) of section 420.622, Florida
4695	Statutes, is amended to read:
4696	420.622 State Office on Homelessness; Council on
4697	Homelessness
4698	(9) The council shall, by December 31 of each year,
4699	provide issue to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the
4700	Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Secretary of
4701	Children and Family Services <del>an evaluation of the executive</del>
4702	director's performance in fulfilling the statutory duties of the
4703	<del>office,</del> a report summarizing the <u>status of homelessness in the</u>
4704	state and the council's recommendations <del>to the office and the</del>
4705	corresponding actions taken by the office, and any
4706	recommendations to the Legislature for reducing proposals to
4707	reduce homelessness in this state.
4708	Section 154. Subsection (4) of section 420.623, Florida
4709	Statutes, is amended to read:
4710	420.623 Local coalitions for the homeless
4711	(4) ANNUAL REPORTS The department shall submit to the
4712	Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the
4713	President of the Senate, by June 30, an annual report consisting
4714	of a compilation of data collected by local coalitions, progress
4715	made in the development and implementation of local homeless
4716	assistance continuums of care plans in each district, local Page 170 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

4717 spending plans, programs and resources available at the local level, and recommendations for programs and funding. 4718 Section 155. Subsection (9) of section 427.704, Florida 4719 4720 Statutes, is amended to read: 427.704 Powers and duties of the commission .--4721 4722 (9) The commission shall prepare provide to the President 4723 of the Senate and to the Speaker of the House of Representatives 4724 an annual report on the operation of the telecommunications 4725 access system that shall be available on the commission's 4726 Internet website. The first report shall be provided no later 4727 than January 1, 1992, and successive reports shall be provided 4728 by January 1 of each year thereafter. Reports shall be prepared 4729 in consultation with the administrator and the advisory 4730 committee appointed pursuant to s. 427.706. The reports shall, at a minimum, briefly outline the status of developments of the 4731 4732 telecommunications access system, the number of persons served, 4733 the call volume, revenues and expenditures, the allocation of 4734 the revenues and expenditures between provision of specialized 4735 telecommunications devices to individuals and operation of 4736 statewide relay service, other major policy or operational 4737 issues, and proposals for improvements or changes to the telecommunications access system. 4738 4739 Section 156. Subsection (2) of section 427.706, Florida

4740 Statutes, is amended to read:

4741

427.706 Advisory committee.--

4742 (2) The advisory committee shall provide the expertise,
4743 experience, and perspective of persons who are hearing impaired
4744 or speech impaired to the commission and to the administrator Page 171 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4745 during all phases of the development and operation of the telecommunications access system. The advisory committee shall 4746 4747 advise the commission and the administrator on any matter 4748 relating to the quality and cost-effectiveness of the 4749 telecommunications relay service and the specialized 4750 telecommunications devices distribution system. The advisory 4751 committee may submit material for inclusion in the annual report 4752 prepared pursuant to s. 427.704 to the President of the Senate 4753 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

4754Section 157.Subsections (3) through (16) of section4755430.04, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4756 430.04 Duties and responsibilities of the Department of 4757 Elderly Affairs.--The Department of Elderly Affairs shall:

4758 (3) Prepare and submit to the Covernor, each Cabinet 4759 member, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 4760 Representatives, the minority leaders of the House and Senate, 4761 and chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate committees a 4762 master plan for policies and programs in the state related to 4763 aging. The plan must identify and assess the needs of the 4764 elderly population in the areas of housing, employment, 4765 education and training, medical care, long-term care, preventive 4766 care, protective services, social services, mental health, 4767 transportation, and long-term care insurance, and other areas 4768 considered appropriate by the department. The plan must assess 4769 the needs of particular subgroups of the population and evaluate 4770 the capacity of existing programs, both public and private and 4771 in state and local agencies, to respond effectively to identified needs. If the plan recommends the transfer of any 4772 Page 172 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 1859 2005
4773	program or service from the Department of Children and Family
4774	Services to another state department, the plan must also include
4775	recommendations that provide for an independent third-party
4776	mechanism, as currently exists in the Florida advocacy councils
4777	established in ss. 402.165 and 402.166, for protecting the
4778	constitutional and human rights of recipients of departmental
4779	services. The plan must include policy goals and program
4780	strategies designed to respond efficiently to current and
4781	projected needs. The plan must also include policy goals and
4782	program strategies to promote intergenerational relationships
4783	and activities. Public hearings and other appropriate processes
4784	shall be utilized by the department to solicit input for the
4785	development and updating of the master plan from parties
4786	including, but not limited to, the following:
4787	(a) Elderly citizens and their families and caregivers.
4788	(b) Local-level public and private service providers,
4789	advocacy organizations, and other organizations relating to the
4790	elderly.
4791	(c) Local governments.
4792	(d) All state agencies that provide services to the
4793	elderly.
4794	(e) University centers on aging.
4795	(f) Area agency on aging and community care for the
4796	elderly lead agencies.
4797	(3)(4) Serve as an information clearinghouse at the state
4798	level, and assist local-level information and referral resources
4799	as a repository and means for dissemination of information
4800	regarding all federal, state, and local resources for assistance Page 173 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

4801 to the elderly in the areas of, but not limited to, health, 4802 social welfare, long-term care, protective services, consumer 4803 protection, education and training, housing, employment, 4804 recreation, transportation, insurance, and retirement.

4805 <u>(4)(5)</u> Recommend guidelines for the development of roles 4806 for state agencies that provide services for the aging, review 4807 plans of agencies that provide such services, and relay these 4808 plans to the Governor, each Cabinet member, the President of the 4809 Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, <u>and</u> the 4810 minority leaders of the House and Senate, and chairpersons of 4811 appropriate House and Senate committees.

4812 (5) (6) Recommend to the Governor, each Cabinet member, the 4813 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 4814 Representatives, and the minority leaders of the House and 4815 Senate, and chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate 4816 committees an organizational framework for the planning, 4817 coordination, implementation, and evaluation of programs related 4818 to aging, with the purpose of expanding and improving programs 4819 and opportunities available to the state's elderly population 4820 and enhancing a continuum of long-term care. This framework must 4821 assure that:

(a) Performance objectives are established.

(b) Program reviews are conducted statewide.

4824 (c) Each major program related to aging is reviewed every4825 3 years.

4826 (d) Agency budget requests reflect the results and
 4827 recommendations of such program reviews.

# Page 174 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4828 <u>(d)(e)</u> Program decisions <u>reinforce</u> <del>lead to</del> the distinctive 4829 roles established for state agencies that provide aging 4830 services.

4831 (6)(7) Advise the Governor, each Cabinet member, the 4832 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 4833 Representatives, and the minority leaders of the House and 4834 Senate, and the chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate 4835 committees regarding the need for and location of programs 4836 related to aging.

4837 (7) (8) Review and coordinate aging research plans of all 4838 state agencies to ensure that the conformance of research 4839 objectives address to issues and needs of the state's elderly 4840 population addressed in the master plan for policies and 4841 programs related to aging. The research activities that must be 4842 reviewed and coordinated by the department include, but are not 4843 limited to, contracts with academic institutions, development of 4844 educational and training curriculums, Alzheimer's disease and 4845 other medical research, studies of long-term care and other 4846 personal assistance needs, and design of adaptive or modified 4847 living environments.

4848 (8)(9) Review budget requests for programs related to 4849 aging to ensure the most cost-effective use of state funding for 4850 the state's elderly population prior to for compliance with the 4851 master plan for policies and programs related to aging before 4852 submission to the Governor and the Legislature.

4853 (10) Update the master plan for policies and programs
4854 related to aging every 3 years.

Page 175 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4855 (11) Review implementation of the master plan for programs and policies related to aging and annually report to the Governor, each Cabinet member, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the minority leaders of the House and Senate, and the chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate committees the progress towards implementation of the plan.

4862 (9)(12) Request other departments that administer programs 4863 affecting the state's elderly population to amend their plans, 4864 rules, policies, and research objectives as necessary to <u>ensure</u> 4865 <u>that programs and other initiatives are coordinated and maximize</u> 4866 <u>the state's efforts to address the needs of the elderly</u> <del>conform</del> 4867 with the master plan for policies and programs related to aging.

4868 (10)(13) Hold public meetings regularly throughout the 4869 state for purposes of receiving information and maximizing the 4870 visibility of important issues <u>related to aging and the elderly</u>.

4871 <u>(11)(14)</u> Conduct policy analysis and program evaluation 4872 studies assigned by the Legislature.

4873 <u>(12)(15)</u> Assist the Governor, each Cabinet member, the 4874 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 4875 Representatives, <u>and</u> the minority leaders of the House and 4876 Senate, and the chairpersons of appropriate House and Senate 4877 <del>committees</del> in the conduct of their responsibilities in such 4878 capacities as they consider appropriate.

4879 (13)(16) Call upon appropriate agencies of state 4880 government for such assistance as is needed in the discharge of 4881 its duties. All agencies shall cooperate in assisting the 4882 department in carrying out its responsibilities as prescribed by Page 176 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

4883 this section. However, no provision of law with respect to 4884 confidentiality of information may be violated.

4885 Section 158. Subsections (3) and (8) of section 430.502, 4886 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

4887 430.502 Alzheimer's disease; memory disorder clinics and 4888 day care and respite care programs.--

(3) The Alzheimer's Disease Advisory Committee <u>shall</u> must evaluate <u>and make recommendations to the department and the</u> <u>Legislature concerning</u> the need for additional memory disorder clinics in the state. The first report will be due by December 31, 1995.

4894 (8) The department will implement the waiver program 4895 specified in subsection (7). The agency and the department shall 4896 ensure that providers are selected that have a history of 4897 successfully serving persons with Alzheimer's disease. The 4898 department and the agency shall develop specialized standards 4899 for providers and services tailored to persons in the early, 4900 middle, and late stages of Alzheimer's disease and designate a 4901 level of care determination process and standard that is most 4902 appropriate to this population. The department and the agency 4903 shall include in the waiver services designed to assist the 4904 caregiver in continuing to provide in-home care. The department 4905 shall implement this waiver program subject to a specific 4906 appropriation or as provided in the General Appropriations Act. 4907 The department and the agency shall submit their program design 4908 to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of 4909 Representatives for consultation during the development process.

# Page 177 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4910 Section 159. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) and paragraph 4911 (c) of subsection (4) of section 445.003, Florida Statutes, are 4912 amended to read:

4913 445.003 Implementation of the federal Workforce Investment 4914 Act of 1998.--

4915 (3)

(3) FUNDING.--

(a) Title I, Workforce Investment Act of 1998 funds;
Wagner-Peyser funds; and NAFTA/Trade Act funds will be expended
based on the 5-year plan of Workforce Florida, Inc. The plan
shall outline and direct the method used to administer and
coordinate various funds and programs that are operated by
various agencies. The following provisions shall also apply to
these funds:

4923 At least 50 percent of the Title I funds for Adults and 1. 4924 Dislocated Workers that are passed through to regional workforce 4925 boards shall be allocated to Individual Training Accounts unless 4926 a regional workforce board obtains a waiver from Workforce 4927 Florida, Inc. Tuition, fees, and performance-based incentive 4928 awards paid in compliance with Florida's Performance-Based 4929 Incentive Fund Program qualify as an Individual Training Account 4930 expenditure, as do other programs developed by regional 4931 workforce boards in compliance with policies of Workforce Florida, Inc. 4932

4933 2. Fifteen percent of Title I funding shall be retained at
4934 the state level and shall be dedicated to state administration
4935 and used to design, develop, induce, and fund innovative
4936 Individual Training Account pilots, demonstrations, and
4937 programs. Of such funds retained at the state level, \$2 million Page 178 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4938 shall be reserved for the Incumbent Worker Training Program, 4939 created under subparagraph 3. Eligible state administration 4940 costs include the costs of: funding for the board and staff of 4941 Workforce Florida, Inc.; operating fiscal, compliance, and 4942 management accountability systems through Workforce Florida, 4943 Inc.; conducting evaluation and research on workforce 4944 development activities; and providing technical and capacity 4945 building assistance to regions at the direction of Workforce Florida, Inc. Notwithstanding s. 445.004, such administrative 4946 4947 costs shall not exceed 25 percent of these funds. An amount not 4948 to exceed 75 percent of these funds shall be allocated to 4949 Individual Training Accounts and other workforce development 4950 strategies for: the Minority Teacher Education Scholars program, 4951 the Certified Teacher-Aide program, the Self-Employment 4952 Institute, and other training designed and tailored by Workforce 4953 Florida, Inc., including, but not limited to, programs for 4954 incumbent workers, displaced homemakers, nontraditional 4955 employment, empowerment zones, and enterprise zones. Workforce 4956 Florida, Inc., shall design, adopt, and fund Individual Training 4957 Accounts for distressed urban and rural communities.

3. The Incumbent Worker Training Program is created for the purpose of providing grant funding for continuing education and training of incumbent employees at existing Florida businesses. The program will provide reimbursement grants to businesses that pay for preapproved, direct, training-related costs.

4964 a. The Incumbent Worker Training Program will be
 4965 administered by Workforce Florida, Inc., Workforce Florida, Inc., Page 179 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

4966 at its discretion, may contract with a private business4967 organization to serve as grant administrator.

4968 To be eligible for the program's grant funding, a b. 4969 business must have been in operation in Florida for a minimum of 4970 1 year prior to the application for grant funding; have at least 4971 one full-time employee; demonstrate financial viability; and be 4972 current on all state tax obligations. Priority for funding shall 4973 be given to businesses with 25 employees or fewer, businesses in 4974 rural areas, businesses in distressed inner-city areas, 4975 businesses in a qualified targeted industry, businesses whose 4976 grant proposals represent a significant upgrade in employee 4977 skills, or businesses whose grant proposals represent a 4978 significant layoff avoidance strategy.

4979 All costs reimbursed by the program must be preapproved c. 4980 by Workforce Florida, Inc., or the grant administrator. The 4981 program will not reimburse businesses for trainee wages, the 4982 purchase of capital equipment, or the purchase of any item or 4983 service that may possibly be used outside the training project. 4984 A business approved for a grant may be reimbursed for 4985 preapproved, direct, training-related costs including tuition 4986 and fees; books and classroom materials; and overhead or 4987 indirect costs not to exceed 5 percent of the grant amount.

d. A business that is selected to receive grant funding
must provide a matching contribution to the training project,
including, but not limited to, wages paid to trainees or the
purchase of capital equipment used in the training project; must
sign an agreement with Workforce Florida, Inc., or the grant
administrator to complete the training project as proposed in
Page 180 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
4994 the application; must keep accurate records of the project's 4995 implementation process; and must submit monthly or quarterly 4996 reimbursement requests with required documentation.

e. All Incumbent Worker Training Program grant projects
shall be performance-based with specific measurable performance
outcomes, including completion of the training project and job
retention. Workforce Florida, Inc., or the grant administrator
shall withhold the final payment to the grantee until a final
grant report is submitted and all performance criteria specified
in the grant contract have been achieved.

5004 f. Workforce Florida, Inc., may establish guidelines 5005 necessary to implement the Incumbent Worker Training Program.

5006 g. No more than 10 percent of the Incumbent Worker 5007 Training Program's total appropriation may be used for overhead 5008 or indirect purposes.

h. Workforce Florida, Inc., shall submit a report to the
Legislature on the financial and general operations of the
Incumbent Worker Training Program <u>as part of its annual report</u>
<u>submitted pursuant to s. 445.004</u>. Such report will be due before
October 1 of any fiscal year for which the program is funded by
the Legislature.

5015 4. At least 50 percent of Rapid Response funding shall be dedicated to Intensive Services Accounts and Individual Training 5016 5017 Accounts for dislocated workers and incumbent workers who are at risk of dislocation. Workforce Florida, Inc., shall also 5018 5019 maintain an Emergency Preparedness Fund from Rapid Response 5020 funds which will immediately issue Intensive Service Accounts 5021 and Individual Training Accounts as well as other federally Page 181 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5022 authorized assistance to eligible victims of natural or other 5023 disasters. At the direction of the Governor, for events that 5024 qualify under federal law, these Rapid Response funds shall be 5025 released to regional workforce boards for immediate use. Funding 5026 shall also be dedicated to maintain a unit at the state level to 5027 respond to Rapid Response emergencies around the state, to work 5028 with state emergency management officials, and to work with 5029 regional workforce boards. All Rapid Response funds must be 5030 expended based on a plan developed by Workforce Florida, Inc., 5031 and approved by the Governor.

5032 (4) FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS, EXCEPTIONS AND REQUIRED 5033 MODIFICATIONS.--

(c) Workforce Florida, Inc., may make modifications to the state's plan, policies, and procedures to comply with federally mandated requirements that in its judgment must be complied with to maintain funding provided pursuant to Pub. L. No. 105-220. The board shall notify in writing the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives within 30 days after any such changes or modifications.

5041 Section 160. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section 5042 445.004, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

5043 445.004 Workforce Florida, Inc.; creation; purpose; 5044 membership; duties and powers.--

5045 (3)(a) Workforce Florida, Inc., shall be governed by a 5046 board of directors, the number of directors to be determined by 5047 the Governor, whose membership and appointment must be 5048 consistent with Pub. L. No. 105-220, Title I, s. 111(b), and 5049 contain one member representing the licensed nonpublic Page 182 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5071

5050 postsecondary educational institutions authorized as individual training account providers, one member from the staffing service 5051 5052 industry, at least one member who is a current or former 5053 recipient of welfare transition services as defined in s. 5054 445.002(3) or workforce services as provided in s. 445.009(1), 5055 and five representatives of organized labor who shall be 5056 appointed by the Governor. Notwithstanding s. 114.05(1)(f), the 5057 Covernor may appoint remaining members to Workforce Florida, 5058 Inc., from the current Workforce Development Board and the WAGES 5059 Program State Board of Directors, established pursuant to 5060 chapter 96-175, Laws of Florida, to serve on the reconstituted 5061 board. By July 1, 2000, the Workforce Development Board will 5062 provide to the Governor a transition plan to incorporate the 5063 changes required by this act and Pub. L. No. 105-220, specifying 5064 the manner of changes to the board. This plan shall govern the 5065 transition, unless otherwise notified by the Governor. The 5066 importance of minority, gender, and geographic representation 5067 shall be considered when making appointments to the board.

5068 Section 161. Subsection (1) and paragraph (a) of 5069 subsection (6) of section 445.006, Florida Statutes, are amended 5070 to read:

445.006 Strategic plan for workforce development.--

(1) Workforce Florida, Inc., in conjunction with state and
local partners in the workforce system, shall develop a
strategic plan for workforce, with the goal of producing skilled
employees for employers in the state. The strategic plan shall
be submitted to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and
the Speaker of the House of Representatives by February 1, 2001.
Page 183 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

HB 1859
---------

5078 The strategic plan shall be updated or modified by January 1 of 5079 each year <del>thereafter</del>. The plan must include, but need not be 5080 limited to, strategies for:

5081 (a) Fulfilling the workforce system goals and strategies 5082 prescribed in s. 445.004;

5083 (b) Aggregating, integrating, and leveraging workforce 5084 system resources;

5085 (c) Coordinating the activities of federal, state, and 5086 local workforce system partners;

5087 (d) Addressing the workforce needs of small businesses; 5088 and

5089 (e) Fostering the participation of rural communities and 5090 distressed urban cores in the workforce system.

5091 (6)(a) The strategic plan must include strategies that are
5092 designed to prevent or reduce the need for a person to receive
5093 public assistance. These strategies must include:

1. A teen pregnancy prevention component that includes, but is not limited to, a plan for implementing the Florida Education Now and Babies Later (ENABL) program under s. 411.242 and the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Community Initiative within each county of the services area in which the teen birth rate is higher than the state average;

5100 2. A component that encourages creation of community-based 5101 welfare prevention and reduction initiatives that increase 5102 support provided by noncustodial parents to their welfare-5103 dependent children and are consistent with program and financial 5104 guidelines developed by Workforce Florida, Inc., and the 5105 Commission on Responsible Fatherhood. These initiatives may Page 184 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5106 include, but are not limited to, improved paternity 5107 establishment, work activities for noncustodial parents, 5108 programs aimed at decreasing out-of-wedlock pregnancies, 5109 encouraging involvement of fathers with their children including 5110 court-ordered supervised visitation, and increasing child 5111 support payments;

5112 3. A component that encourages formation and maintenance 5113 of two-parent families through, among other things, court-5114 ordered supervised visitation;

5115 4. A component that fosters responsible fatherhood in 5116 families receiving assistance; and

5117 5. A component that fosters provision of services that 5118 reduce the incidence and effects of domestic violence on women 5119 and children in families receiving assistance.

5120 Section 162. Subsection (4) of section 445.022, Florida 5121 Statutes, is amended to read:

5122 445.022 Retention Incentive Training Accounts.--To promote 5123 job retention and to enable upward job advancement into higher 5124 skilled, higher paying employment, the board of directors of 5125 Workforce Florida, Inc., and regional workforce boards may 5126 assemble, from postsecondary education institutions, a list of 5127 programs and courses for participants who have become employed 5128 which promote job retention and advancement.

5129 (4) Regional workforce boards shall report annually to the
 5130 Legislature on the measurable retention and advancement success
 5131 of each program provider and the effectiveness of RITAs, making
 5132 recommendations for any needed changes or modifications.

## Page 185 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 5133 Section 163. Subsection (9) of section 445.049, Florida 5134 Statutes, is amended to read: 5135 445.049 Digital Divide Council. --5136 (9) ANNUAL REPORT. -- By March 1, 2002, the council, through 5137 the State Technology Office, shall report to the Executive Office of the Governor, the Speaker of the House of 5138 5139 Representatives, and the President of the Senate the results of 5140 the council's monitoring, reviewing, and evaluating such programs since their inception and the council's recommendations 5141 as to whether such programs should be continued and expanded to 5142 5143 achieve the objectives and goals stated in this section. 5144 Section 164. Section 446.27, Florida Statutes, is 5145 repealed. 5146 Section 165. Paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (4) of 5147 section 446.50, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 5148 446.50 Displaced homemakers; multiservice programs; 3-year 5149 plan report to the Legislature; Displaced Homemaker Trust Fund 5150 created.--5151 (4) STATE PLAN.--5152 The Agency for Workforce Innovation shall develop a 3-(a) 5153 year state plan for the displaced homemaker program which shall 5154 be updated annually and submitted to the President of the Senate 5155 and the Speaker of the House of Representative by January 1. The 5156 plan must address, at a minimum, the need for programs 5157 specifically designed to serve displaced homemakers, any 5158 necessary service components for such programs in addition to 5159 those enumerated in this section, goals of the displaced homemaker program with an analysis of the extent to which those 5160 Page 186 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

CS 5161 goals are being met, and recommendations for ways to address any 5162 unmet program goals. Any request for funds for program expansion 5163 must be based on the state plan. 5164 (c) The 3-year state plan must be submitted to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 5165 5166 Representatives, and the Governor on or before January 1, 2001, 5167 and annual updates of the plan must be submitted by January 1 of 5168 each subsequent year. 5169 Section 166. Section 455.204, Florida Statutes, is 5170 repealed. 5171 Section 167. Subsection (8) of section 455.2226, Florida 5172 Statutes, is amended to read: 5173 455.2226 Funeral directors and embalmers; instruction on 5174 HIV and AIDS.--5175 (8) The board shall report to the Legislature by March 1 5176 of each year as to the implementation and compliance with the 5177 requirements of this section. 5178 Section 168. Subsections (4) and (6) of section 455.2228, 5179 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 5180 Barbers and cosmetologists; instruction on HIV 455.2228 5181 and AIDS. --5182 (4) As of December 31, 1992, The board, or the department where there is no board, shall require, as a condition of 5183 5184 granting a license under any of the chapters or parts thereof 5185 specified in subsection (1), that an applicant making initial 5186 application for licensure complete an educational course 5187 acceptable to the board, or the department where there is no 5188 board, on human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immune Page 187 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

5189 deficiency syndrome. An applicant who has not taken a course at 5190 the time of licensure shall, upon an affidavit showing good 5191 cause, be allowed 6 months to complete this requirement. 5192 (6) The board, or the department where there is no board, 5193 shall report to the Legislature by March 1 of each year as to 5194 the implementation and compliance with the requirements of this 5195 section. 5196 Section 169. Section 456.005, Florida Statutes, is amended 5197 to read: 5198 456.005 Long-range policy planning; plans, reports, and 5199 recommendations.--To facilitate efficient and cost-effective 5200 regulation, the department and the board, where appropriate, 5201 shall develop and implement a long-range policy planning and 5202 monitoring process to include recommendations specific to each 5203 profession. Such process shall include estimates of revenues, 5204 expenditures, cash balances, and performance statistics for each 5205 profession. The period covered shall not be less than 5 years. 5206 The department, with input from the boards and licensees, shall 5207 develop and adopt the long-range plan and must obtain the 5208 approval of the secretary. The department shall monitor 5209 compliance with the approved long-range plan and, with input 5210 from the boards and licensees, shall annually update the plans

5211 for approval by the secretary. The department shall provide 5212 concise management reports to the boards quarterly. As part of 5213 the review process, the department shall evaluate:

5214 (1) Whether the department, including the boards and the 5215 various functions performed by the department, is operating

## Page 188 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	R	I.	D	А	Н	0	ι	J	S	Е	0	F	R		ΕI	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	HB 1859 2005 CS
5216	efficiently and effectively and if there is a need for a board
5217	or council to assist in cost-effective regulation.
5218	(2) How and why the various professions are regulated.
5219	(3) Whether there is a need to continue regulation, and to
5220	what degree.
5221	(4) Whether <del>or not</del> consumer protection is adequate, and
5222	how it can be improved.
5223	(5) Whether there is consistency between the various
5224	practice acts.
5225	(6) Whether unlicensed activity is adequately enforced.
5226	
5227	Such plans should include conclusions and recommendations on
5228	these and other issues as appropriate. <del>Such plans shall be</del>
5229	provided to the Governor and the Legislature by November 1 of
5230	each year.
5231	Section 170. Subsection (9) of section 456.025, Florida
5232	Statutes, is amended to read:
5233	456.025 Fees; receipts; disposition
5234	(9) The department shall provide a <del>condensed</del> management
5235	report of <u>revenues and expenditures</u> <del>budgets, finances</del> ,
5236	performance measures statistics, and recommendations to each
5237	board at least once a quarter. The department shall identify and
5238	include in such presentations any changes, or projected changes,
5239	made to the board's budget since the last presentation.
5240	Section 171. Subsection (5) of section 456.031, Florida
5241	Statutes, is amended to read:
5242	456.031 Requirement for instruction on domestic
5243	violence
	Page 189 of 234

F	L	0	R	1	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	С	)	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	Т	V	Е	S
•	_	<u> </u>		•			•••	<u> </u>	•	•	_			•		_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•	•	•	_	•

HB	1859
----	------

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
5244	(5) Each board shall report to the President of the
5245	Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the
5246	chairs of the appropriate substantive committees of the
5247	Legislature by March 1 of each year as to the implementation of
5248	and compliance with the requirements of this section.
5249	Section 172. Subsection (8) of section 456.033, Florida
5250	Statutes, is amended to read:
5251	456.033 Requirement for instruction for certain licensees
5252	on HIV and AIDS
5253	(8) The board shall report to the Legislature by March 1
5254	of each year as to the implementation and compliance with the
5255	requirements of this section.
5256	Section 173. Subsection (6) of section 456.034, Florida
5257	Statutes, is amended to read:
5258	456.034 Athletic trainers and massage therapists;
5259	requirement for instruction on HIV and AIDS
5260	(6) The board, or the department where there is no board,
5261	shall report to the Legislature by March 1 of each year as to
5262	the implementation and compliance with the requirements of this
5263	section.
5264	Section 174. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 517.302,
5265	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
5266	517.302 Criminal penalties; alternative fine; Anti-Fraud
5267	Trust Fund; time limitation for criminal prosecution
5268	(3) In lieu of a fine otherwise authorized by law, a
5269	person who has been convicted of or who has pleaded guilty or no
5270	contest to having engaged in conduct in violation of the
5271	provisions of this chapter may be sentenced to pay a fine that Page 190 of 234

5272 does not exceed the greater of three times the gross value 5273 gained or three times the gross loss caused by such conduct, 5274 plus court costs and the costs of investigation and prosecution 5275 reasonably incurred.

5276 There is created within the office a trust fund to (4)<del>(a)</del> 5277 be known as the Anti-Fraud Trust Fund. Any amounts assessed as 5278 costs of investigation and prosecution under this subsection 5279 shall be deposited in the trust fund. Funds deposited in such trust fund shall be used, when authorized by appropriation, for 5280 5281 investigation and prosecution of administrative, civil, and 5282 criminal actions arising under the provisions of this chapter. 5283 Funds may also be used to improve the public's awareness and 5284 understanding of prudent investing.

5285 (b) The office shall report to the Executive Office of the 5286 Governor annually by November 15, the amounts deposited into the 5287 Anti-Fraud Trust Fund during the previous fiscal year. The 5288 Executive Office of the Governor shall distribute these reports 5289 to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of 5290 Representatives.

5291 (5)(4) Criminal prosecution for offenses under this 5292 chapter is subject to the time limitations of s. 775.15.

5293 Section 175. <u>Section 526.3135</u>, Florida Statutes, is 5294 repealed.

5295 Section 176. Subsection (3) of section 531.415, Florida 5296 Statutes, is amended to read:

5297 531.415 Fees.--

5298 (3) The department shall notify the Legislature when the 5299 fees provided in this section are no longer sufficient to cover Page 191 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

F	L	0	R	Т	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	т	А	т	Т	V	Е	S
	_	<u> </u>					•••	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	0	•	••	_	•		_	<u> </u>	_		•		•		•	_	<u> </u>

HB 1	859
------	-----

2005
CS

5300	the direct and indirect costs of tests and calibrations
5301	described in this section.
5302	Section 177. Section 553.975, Florida Statutes, is
5303	repealed.
5304	Section 178. Subsection (3) of section 570.0705, Florida
5305	Statutes, is amended to read:
5306	570.0705 Advisory committees From time to time the
5307	commissioner may appoint any advisory committee to assist the
5308	department with its duties and responsibilities.
5309	(3) On January 1 of each year the commissioner shall
5310	submit to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House
5311	of Representatives, and the minority leaders of the Senate and
5312	the House of Representatives a list of each advisory committee
5313	established in the department.
5314	Section 179. Subsection (5) of section 570.0725, Florida
5315	Statutes, is amended to read:
5316	570.0725 Food recovery; legislative intent; department
5317	functions
5318	(5) The department shall account for the direct and
5319	indirect costs associated with supporting food recovery programs
5320	throughout the state. It shall submit a report to the President
5321	of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by
5322	November 1, for the previous fiscal year, when state funds are
5323	spent for this purpose. The report must include, but need not be
5324	limited to, the identity of organizations receiving funds, the
5325	amount of funds disbursed to these organizations, other uses of
5326	food recovery funds, and estimates of the amount of fresh
5327	produce recovered. Page 102 of 234

Page 192 of 234

CS 5328 Section 180. Subsection (3) of section 570.235, Florida 5329 Statutes, is amended to read: 5330 570.235 Pest Exclusion Advisory Committee .--5331 (3) The committee shall issue a report of its findings to 5332 the Commissioner of Agriculture, the Governor, the Speaker of 5333 the House of Representatives, and the President of the Senate by 5334 January 1, 2001. 5335 Section 181. Subsection (3) of section 570.543, Florida 5336 Statutes, is amended to read: 5337 570.543 Florida Consumers' Council.--The Florida 5338 Consumers' Council in the department is created to advise and 5339 assist the department in carrying out its duties. 5340 (3) RECOMMENDATIONS. -- The council shall transmit a written 5341 summary of its legislative recommendations to the President of 5342 the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives at 5343 least 60 days prior to the regular legislative session. Recommendations regarding legislation which has been filed shall 5344 5345 be submitted within 30 days after the commencement of a 5346 legislative session. Section 182. Subsection (5) of section 570.952, Florida 5347 5348 Statutes, is amended to read: 5349 570.952 Florida Agriculture Center and Horse Park 5350 Authority.--5351 (5) The commissioner shall submit information annually to 5352 the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of 5353 the Senate reporting the activities of the Florida Agriculture 5354 Center and Horse Park Authority and the progress of the Florida 5355 Agriculture Center and Horse Park, including, but not limited Page 193 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005

5360

2005 CS

# 5356 to, pertinent planning, budgeting, and operational information 5357 concerning the authority.

5358 Section 183. Section 603.204, Florida Statutes, is amended 5359 to read:

603.204 South Florida Tropical Fruit Plan.--

5361 (1) The Commissioner of Agriculture, in consultation with 5362 the Tropical Fruit Advisory Council, shall develop and update, 5363 at least 90 days prior to the 1991 legislative session, submit 5364 to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 5365 Representatives, and the chairs of appropriate Senate and House 5366 of Representatives committees, a South Florida Tropical Fruit Plan, which shall identify problems and constraints of the 5367 5368 tropical fruit industry, propose possible solutions to such 5369 problems, and develop planning mechanisms for orderly growth of 5370 the industry, including:

5371 <u>(1)</u>(a) Criteria for tropical fruit research, service, and 5372 management priorities.

5373 <u>(2)(b)</u> Additional Proposed legislation which may be 5374 required.

5375 <u>(3)(c)</u> Plans relating to other tropical fruit programs and 5376 related disciplines in the State University System.

5377(4)(d)Potential tropical fruit products in terms of5378market and needs for development.

5379 <u>(5)(e)</u> Evaluation of production and fresh fruit policy 3380 alternatives, including, but not limited to, setting minimum 3381 grades and standards, promotion and advertising, development of 5382 production and marketing strategies, and setting minimum 5383 standards on types and quality of nursery plants. Page 194 of 234

5408

5384 <u>(6)(f)</u> Evaluation of policy alternatives for processed 5385 tropical fruit products, including, but not limited to, setting 5386 minimum quality standards and development of production and 5387 marketing strategies.

5388 <u>(7)</u>(g) Research and service priorities for further 5389 development of the tropical fruit industry.

5390 (8)(h) Identification of state agencies and public and 5391 private institutions concerned with research, education, 5392 extension, services, planning, promotion, and marketing 5393 functions related to tropical fruit development, and delineation 5394 of contributions and responsibilities. The recommendations in 5395 the South Florida Tropical Fruit plan relating to education or 5396 research shall be submitted to the Institute of Food and 5397 Agricultural Sciences. The recommendations relating to 5398 regulation or marketing shall be submitted to the Department of 5399 Agriculture and Consumer Services.

5400 <u>(9)(i)</u> Business planning, investment potential, financial 5401 risks, and economics of production and utilization.

5402 (2) A revision and update of the South Florida Tropical 5403 Fruit Plan shall be submitted biennially, and a progress report 5404 and budget request shall be submitted annually, to the officials 5405 specified in subsection (1).

5406Section 184. Paragraph (d) of subsection (6) of section5407627.351, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

627.351 Insurance risk apportionment plans.--

5409 (6) CITIZENS PROPERTY INSURANCE CORPORATION. --

5410 (d)1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the rates 5411 for coverage provided by the corporation be actuarially sound Page 195 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

and not competitive with approved rates charged in the admitted voluntary market, so that the corporation functions as a residual market mechanism to provide insurance only when the insurance cannot be procured in the voluntary market. Rates shall include an appropriate catastrophe loading factor that reflects the actual catastrophic exposure of the corporation.

5418 For each county, the average rates of the corporation 2. 5419 for each line of business for personal lines residential 5420 policies excluding rates for wind-only policies shall be no 5421 lower than the average rates charged by the insurer that had the 5422 highest average rate in that county among the 20 insurers with 5423 the greatest total direct written premium in the state for that 5424 line of business in the preceding year, except that with respect 5425 to mobile home coverages, the average rates of the corporation 5426 shall be no lower than the average rates charged by the insurer 5427 that had the highest average rate in that county among the 5 5428 insurers with the greatest total written premium for mobile home 5429 owner's policies in the state in the preceding year.

5430 3. Rates for personal lines residential wind-only policies 5431 must be actuarially sound and not competitive with approved 5432 rates charged by authorized insurers. However, for personal 5433 lines residential wind-only policies issued or renewed between July 1, 2002, and June 30, 2003, the maximum premium increase 5434 5435 must be no greater than 10 percent of the Florida Windstorm 5436 Underwriting Association premium for that policy in effect on 5437 June 30, 2002, as adjusted for coverage changes and seasonal 5438 occupancy surcharges. For personal lines residential wind-only 5439 policies issued or renewed between July 1, 2003, and June 30, Page 196 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

5440 2004, the corporation shall use its existing filed and approved wind-only rating and classification plans, provided, however, 5441 5442 that the maximum premium increase must be no greater than 20 5443 percent of the premium for that policy in effect on June 30, 5444 2003, as adjusted for coverage changes and seasonal occupancy 5445 surcharges. Corporation rate manuals shall include a rate 5446 surcharge for seasonal occupancy. To ensure that personal lines 5447 residential wind-only rates effective on or after July 1, 2004, 5448 are not competitive with approved rates charged by authorized 5449 insurers, the corporation, in conjunction with the office, shall 5450 develop a wind-only ratemaking methodology, which methodology 5451 shall be contained in a rate filing made by the corporation with 5452 the office by January 1, 2004. If the office thereafter 5453 determines that the wind-only rates or rating factors filed by 5454 the corporation fail to comply with the wind-only ratemaking 5455 methodology provided for in this subsection, it shall so notify 5456 the corporation and require the corporation to amend its rates 5457 or rating factors to come into compliance within 90 days of 5458 notice from the office. The office shall report to the Speaker 5459 of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate 5460 on the provisions of the wind-only ratemaking methodology by 5461 January 31, 2004. 5462 Rates for commercial lines coverage shall not be 4. 5463 subject to the requirements of subparagraph 2., but shall be

5464 subject to all other requirements of this paragraph and s. 5465 627.062.

5466 5. Nothing in this paragraph shall require or allow the 5467 corporation to adopt a rate that is inadequate under s. 627.062. Page 197 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5468 б. The corporation shall certify to the office at least 5469 twice annually that its personal lines rates comply with the 5470 requirements of subparagraphs 1. and 2. If any adjustment in the 5471 rates or rating factors of the corporation is necessary to 5472 ensure such compliance, the corporation shall make and implement 5473 such adjustments and file its revised rates and rating factors with the office. If the office thereafter determines that the 5474 5475 revised rates and rating factors fail to comply with the 5476 provisions of subparagraphs 1. and 2., it shall notify the 5477 corporation and require the corporation to amend its rates or 5478 rating factors in conjunction with its next rate filing. The 5479 office must notify the corporation by electronic means of any 5480 rate filing it approves for any insurer among the insurers 5481 referred to in subparagraph 2.

5482 7. In addition to the rates otherwise determined pursuant 5483 to this paragraph, the corporation shall impose and collect an 5484 amount equal to the premium tax provided for in s. 624.509 to 5485 augment the financial resources of the corporation.

5486 8.a. To assist the corporation in developing additional 5487 ratemaking methods to assure compliance with subparagraphs 1. 5488 and 4., the corporation shall appoint a rate methodology panel 5489 consisting of one person recommended by the Florida Association 5490 of Insurance Agents, one person recommended by the Professional 5491 Insurance Agents of Florida, one person recommended by the 5492 Florida Association of Insurance and Financial Advisors, one 5493 person recommended by the insurer with the highest voluntary 5494 market share of residential property insurance business in the state, one person recommended by the insurer with the second-5495 Page 198 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

5498

5499

5500

5501

5496 highest voluntary market share of residential property insurance business in the state, one person recommended by an insurer 5497 writing commercial residential property insurance in this state, one person recommended by the Office of Insurance Regulation, and one board member designated by the board chairman, who shall serve as chairman of the panel.

5502 b. By January 1, 2004, the rate methodology panel shall 5503 provide a report to the corporation of its findings and 5504 recommendations for the use of additional ratemaking methods and 5505 procedures, including the use of a rate equalization surcharge 5506 in an amount sufficient to assure that the total cost of 5507 coverage for policyholders or applicants to the corporation is 5508 sufficient to comply with subparagraph 1.

5509 c. Within 30 days after such report, the corporation shall 5510 present to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House 5511 of Representatives, the minority party leaders of each house of 5512 the Legislature, and the chairs of the standing committees of 5513 each house of the Legislature having jurisdiction of insurance 5514 issues, a plan for implementing the additional ratemaking 5515 methods and an outline of any legislation needed to facilitate 5516 use of the new methods.

5517 d. The plan must include a provision that producer 5518 commissions paid by the corporation shall not be calculated in 5519 such a manner as to include any rate equalization surcharge. 5520 However, without regard to the plan to be developed or its 5521 implementation, producer commissions paid by the corporation for 5522 each account, other than the quota share primary program, shall

Page 199 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

5523	remain fixed as to percentage, effective rate, calculation, and
5524	payment method until January 1, 2004.
5525	<u>8.9.</u> By January 1, 2004, the corporation shall develop a
5526	notice to policyholders or applicants that the rates of Citizens
5527	Property Insurance Corporation are intended to be higher than
5528	the rates of any admitted carrier and providing other
5529	information the corporation deems necessary to assist consumers
5530	in finding other voluntary admitted insurers willing to insure
5531	their property.
5532	Section 185. Subsection (6) of section 627.64872, Florida
5533	Statutes, is amended to read:
5534	627.64872 Florida Health Insurance Plan
5535	(6) INTERIM REPORT; ANNUAL REPORT
5536	(a) By no later than December 1, 2004, the board shall
5537	report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the
5538	Speaker of the House of Representatives the results of an
5539	actuarial study conducted by the board to determine, including,
5540	but not limited to:
5541	1. The impact the creation of the plan will have on the
5542	small group insurance market and the individual market on
5543	premiums paid by insureds. This shall include an estimate of the
5544	total anticipated aggregate savings for all small employers in
5545	the state.
5546	2. The number of individuals the pool could reasonably
5547	cover at various funding levels, specifically, the number of
5548	people the pool may cover at each of those funding levels.
5549	3. A recommendation as to the best source of funding for
5550	the anticipated deficits of the pool. Page 200 of 234

5555

5551 4. The effect on the individual and small group market by 5552 including in the Florida Health Insurance Plan persons eligible 5553 for coverage under s. 627.6487, as well as the cost of including 5554 these individuals.

5556 The board shall take no action to implement the Florida Health 5557 Insurance Plan, other than the completion of the actuarial study 5558 authorized in this paragraph, until funds are appropriated for 5559 startup cost and any projected deficits.

5560 (b) No later than December 1, 2005, and annually 5561 thereafter, the board shall submit to the Governor, the 5562 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 5563 Representatives, and the substantive legislative committees of 5564 the Legislature a report which includes an independent actuarial 5565 study to determine, including, but not be limited to:

5566 <u>(a)</u>1. The impact the creation of the plan has on the small 5567 group and individual insurance market, specifically on the 5568 premiums paid by insureds. This shall include an estimate of the 5569 total anticipated aggregate savings for all small employers in 5570 the state.

5571 (b)<sup>2.</sup> The actual number of individuals covered at the 5572 current funding and benefit level, the projected number of 5573 individuals that may seek coverage in the forthcoming fiscal 5574 year, and the projected funding needed to cover anticipated 5575 increase or decrease in plan participation.

5576  $(c)^3$ . A recommendation as to the best source of funding 5577 for the anticipated deficits of the pool.

# Page 201 of 234

5584

5578 <u>(d)</u>4. A summarization of the activities of the plan in the 5579 preceding calendar year, including the net written and earned 5580 premiums, plan enrollment, the expense of administration, and 5581 the paid and incurred losses.

5582  $(e)^{5}$ . A review of the operation of the plan as to whether 5583 the plan has met the intent of this section.

5585 The board shall take no action to implement the Florida Health 5586 Insurance Plan, other than the completion of the actuarial study 5587 authorized in this subsection, until funds are appropriated for 5588 startup costs and any projected deficits.

5589 Section 186. Subsection (2) of section 744.7021, Florida 5590 Statutes, is amended to read:

5591 744.7021 Statewide Public Guardianship Office.--There is
5592 hereby created the Statewide Public Guardianship Office within
5593 the Department of Elderly Affairs.

(2) The executive director shall, within available
resources, have oversight responsibilities for all public
guardians.

(a) The executive director shall review the current publicguardian programs in Florida and other states.

(b) The executive director, in consultation with local
guardianship offices, shall develop statewide performance
measures and standards.

(c) The executive director shall review the various methods of funding guardianship programs, the kinds of services being provided by such programs, and the demographics of the wards. In addition, the executive director shall review and make Page 202 of 234

5606 recommendations regarding the feasibility of recovering a 5607 portion or all of the costs of providing public guardianship 5608 services from the assets or income of the wards.

5609 (d) By January 1, 2004, and by January 1 of each year 5610 thereafter, the executive director shall provide a status report 5611 and provide further recommendations to the secretary that 5612 address the need for public guardianship services and related 5613 issues.

5614 <u>(d)(e)</u> The executive director may provide assistance to 5615 local governments or entities in pursuing grant opportunities. 5616 The executive director shall <u>evaluate</u> review and make 5617 recommendations in the annual report on the availability and 5618 efficacy of seeking Medicaid matching funds. The executive 5619 director shall diligently seek ways to use existing programs and 5620 services to meet the needs of public wards.

5621 <u>(e)(f)</u> The executive director, in consultation with the 5622 Florida Guardianship Foundation, shall develop a guardianship 5623 training program curriculum that may be offered to all guardians 5624 whether public or private.

5625 (f) The executive director shall provide an annual status 5626 report to the secretary that includes policy and legislative 5627 recommendations relating to the provision of public

5628 guardianship.

5631

5629 Section 187. Subsections (5) and (7) of section 744.708, 5630 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

744.708 Reports and standards.--

 5632 (5) An independent audit <u>of each public guardian office</u> <del>by</del>
 5633 a qualified certified public accountant</del> shall be <u>conducted by an</u> Page 203 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

5634 independent certified public accountant licensed under chapter 5635 473 performed at least every 2 years. The audit should include 5636 an investigation into the practices of the office for managing 5637 the person and property of the wards. A copy of the report shall 5638 be submitted to the Statewide Public Guardianship Office. In 5639 addition, the office of public guardian shall be subject to 5640 audits or examinations by the Auditor General and the Office of 5641 Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability pursuant to law. 5642

5643 (7)The ratio for professional staff to wards shall be 1 5644 professional to 40 wards. The Statewide Public Guardianship 5645 Office may increase or decrease the ratio after consultation 5646 with the local public guardian and the chief judge of the 5647 circuit court. The basis of the decision to increase or decrease 5648 the prescribed ratio shall be reported in the annual report to 5649 the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the 5650 House of Representatives, and the Chief Justice of the Supreme 5651 Court.

5652 Section 188. Subsection (3) of section 765.5215, Florida 5653 Statutes, is amended to read:

5654 765.5215 Education program relating to anatomical 5655 gifts.--The Agency for Health Care Administration, subject to 5656 the concurrence of the Department of Highway Safety and Motor 5657 Vehicles, shall develop a continuing program to educate and 5658 inform medical professionals, law enforcement agencies and 5659 officers, high school children, state and local government 5660 employees, and the public regarding the laws of this state 5661 relating to anatomical gifts and the need for anatomical gifts. Page 204 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

	CS
5662	(3) The Agency for Health Care Administration shall, no
5663	later than March 1 of each year, submit a report to the
5664	Legislature containing statistical data on the effectiveness of
5665	the program in procuring donor organs and the effect of the
5666	program on state spending for health care.
5667	Section 189. Subsection (6) of section 768.295, Florida
5668	Statutes, is amended to read:
5669	768.295 Strategic Lawsuits Against Public Participation
5670	(SLAPP) suits by governmental entities prohibited
5671	(6) In any case filed by a governmental entity which is
5672	found by a court to be in violation of this section, the
5673	governmental entity shall report such finding and provide a copy
5674	of the court's order to the Attorney General no later than 30
5675	days after such order is final. The Attorney General shall
5676	maintain a record of such court orders report any violation of
5677	this section by a governmental entity to the Cabinet, the
5678	President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of
5679	Representatives. A copy of such report shall be provided to the
5680	affected governmental entity.
5681	Section 190. Paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (3) of
5682	section 775.084, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
5683	775.084 Violent career criminals; habitual felony
5684	offenders and habitual violent felony offenders; three-time
5685	violent felony offenders; definitions; procedure; enhanced
5686	penalties or mandatory minimum prison terms
5687	(3)(a) In a separate proceeding, the court shall determine
5688	if the defendant is a habitual felony offender or a habitual
5689	violent felony offender. The procedure shall be as follows:

Page 205 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5690 1. The court shall obtain and consider a presentence
5691 investigation prior to the imposition of a sentence as a
5692 habitual felony offender or a habitual violent felony offender.

2. Written notice shall be served on the defendant and the defendant's attorney a sufficient time prior to the entry of a plea or prior to the imposition of sentence in order to allow the preparation of a submission on behalf of the defendant.

56973. Except as provided in subparagraph 1., all evidence5698presented shall be presented in open court with full rights of5699confrontation, cross-examination, and representation by counsel.

5700 4. Each of the findings required as the basis for such 5701 sentence shall be found to exist by a preponderance of the 5702 evidence and shall be appealable to the extent normally 5703 applicable to similar findings.

5. For the purpose of identification of a habitual felony 5705 offender or a habitual violent felony offender, the court shall 5706 fingerprint the defendant pursuant to s. 921.241.

5707 6. For an offense committed on or after October 1, 1995, 5708 if the state attorney pursues a habitual felony offender 5709 sanction or a habitual violent felony offender sanction against 5710 the defendant and the court, in a separate proceeding pursuant 5711 to this paragraph, determines that the defendant meets the criteria under subsection (1) for imposing such sanction, the 5712 5713 court must sentence the defendant as a habitual felony offender or a habitual violent felony offender, subject to imprisonment 5714 pursuant to this section unless the court finds that such 5715 sentence is not necessary for the protection of the public. If 5716 the court finds that it is not necessary for the protection of 5717 Page 206 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005 CS

hb1859-01-c1

5718 the public to sentence the defendant as a habitual felony 5719 offender or a habitual violent felony offender, the court shall 5720 provide written reasons; a written transcript of orally stated 5721 reasons is permissible, if filed by the court within 7 days 5722 after the date of sentencing. Each month, the court shall submit 5723 to the Office of Economic and Demographic Research of the 5724 Legislature the written reasons or transcripts in each case in 5725 which the court determines not to sentence a defendant as a 5726 habitual felony offender or a habitual violent felony offender 5727 as provided in this subparagraph.

(c) In a separate proceeding, the court shall determine whether the defendant is a violent career criminal with respect to a primary offense committed on or after October 1, 1995. The procedure shall be as follows:

5732 1. Written notice shall be served on the defendant and the 5733 defendant's attorney a sufficient time prior to the entry of a 5734 plea or prior to the imposition of sentence in order to allow 5735 the preparation of a submission on behalf of the defendant.

5736 2. All evidence presented shall be presented in open court 5737 with full rights of confrontation, cross-examination, and 5738 representation by counsel.

5739 3. Each of the findings required as the basis for such 5740 sentence shall be found to exist by a preponderance of the 5741 evidence and shall be appealable only as provided in paragraph 5742 (d).

5743 4. For the purpose of identification, the court shall 5744 fingerprint the defendant pursuant to s. 921.241.

# Page 207 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5745 For an offense committed on or after October 1, 1995, 5. 5746 if the state attorney pursues a violent career criminal sanction 5747 against the defendant and the court, in a separate proceeding 5748 pursuant to this paragraph, determines that the defendant meets 5749 the criteria under subsection (1) for imposing such sanction, 5750 the court must sentence the defendant as a violent career criminal, subject to imprisonment pursuant to this section 5751 5752 unless the court finds that such sentence is not necessary for 5753 the protection of the public. If the court finds that it is not 5754 necessary for the protection of the public to sentence the 5755 defendant as a violent career criminal, the court shall provide 5756 written reasons; a written transcript of orally stated reasons 5757 is permissible, if filed by the court within 7 days after the 5758 date of sentencing. Each month, the court shall submit to the 5759 Office of Economic and Demographic Research of the Legislature 5760 the written reasons or transcripts in each case in which the 5761 court determines not to sentence a defendant as a violent career 5762 criminal as provided in this subparagraph. Section 191. Subsection (8) of section 790.22, Florida 5763 5764 Statutes, is amended to read:

5765 790.22 Use of BB guns, air or gas-operated guns, or 5766 electric weapons or devices by minor under 16; limitation; 5767 possession of firearms by minor under 18 prohibited; 5768 penalties.--

(8) Notwithstanding s. 985.213 or s. 985.215(1), if a minor under 18 years of age is charged with an offense that involves the use or possession of a firearm, as defined in s. 790.001, including a violation of subsection (3), or is charged Page 208 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

5773 for any offense during the commission of which the minor 5774 possessed a firearm, the minor shall be detained in secure 5775 detention, unless the state attorney authorizes the release of 5776 the minor, and shall be given a hearing within 24 hours after 5777 being taken into custody. At the hearing, the court may order 5778 that the minor continue to be held in secure detention in accordance with the applicable time periods specified in s. 5779 5780 985.215(5), if the court finds that the minor meets the criteria 5781 specified in s. 985.215(2), or if the court finds by clear and 5782 convincing evidence that the minor is a clear and present danger 5783 to himself or herself or the community. The Department of Juvenile Justice shall prepare a form for all minors charged 5784 5785 under this subsection that states the period of detention and 5786 the relevant demographic information, including, but not limited 5787 to, the sex, age, and race of the minor; whether or not the 5788 minor was represented by private counsel or a public defender; 5789 the current offense; and the minor's complete prior record, 5790 including any pending cases. The form shall be provided to the 5791 judge to be considered when determining whether the minor should 5792 be continued in secure detention under this subsection. An order 5793 placing a minor in secure detention because the minor is a clear 5794 and present danger to himself or herself or the community must 5795 be in writing, must specify the need for detention and the 5796 benefits derived by the minor or the community by placing the 5797 minor in secure detention, and must include a copy of the form 5798 provided by the department. The Department of Juvenile Justice 5799 must send the form, including a copy of any order, without

# Page 209 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1	859
------	-----

CS client-identifying information, to the Office of Economic and 5800 5801 Demographic Research. 5802 Section 192. Paragraph (b) of subsection (9) of section 5803 932.7055, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 5804 932.7055 Disposition of liens and forfeited property .--5805 (9) 5806 (b) The Department of Law Enforcement shall submit an 5807 annual report to the criminal justice committees of the House of 5808 Representatives and of the Senate compiling the information and 5809 data related in the semiannual reports submitted by the law 5810 enforcement agencies. The annual report shall also contain a 5811 list of law enforcement agencies which have failed to meet the 5812 reporting requirements and a summary of any action which has 5813 been taken against the noncomplying agency by the Office of the 5814 Chief Financial Officer. 5815 Section 193. Subsection (2) of section 943.125, Florida 5816 Statutes, is amended to read: 5817 943.125 Law enforcement agency accreditation .--(2) FEASIBILITY AND STATUS REPORT. -- The Florida Sheriffs 5818 Association and the Florida Police Chiefs Association, either 5819 5820 jointly or separately, shall report to the Speaker of the House 5821 of Representatives and the President of the Senate regarding the feasibility of a law enforcement agency accreditation program 5822 and the status of the efforts of the Florida Sheriffs 5823 5824 Association and the Florida Police Chiefs Association to develop 5825 a law enforcement agency accreditation program as provided in this section. 5826

# Page 210 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2005

5829

5827 Section 194. Subsection (9) of section 943.68, Florida 5828 Statutes, is amended to read:

943.68 Transportation and protective services.--

5830 The department shall submit reports annually on July (9) 5831 15 and January 15 of each year to the President of the Senate, 5832 Speaker of the House of Representatives, Governor, and members 5833 of the Cabinet, detailing all transportation and protective 5834 services provided under subsections (1), (5), and (6) within the 5835 preceding fiscal year 6 months. Each report shall include a 5836 detailed accounting of the cost of such transportation and 5837 protective services, including the names of persons provided such services and the nature of state business performed. 5838

5839 Section 195. Section 944.023, Florida Statutes, is amended 5840 to read:

5841 944.023 <u>Definitions; capacity factors</u> Comprehensive 5842 correctional master plan.--

(1) As used in this section <u>and s. 944.0231</u>, the term:
(a) "Criminal Justice Estimating Conference" means the
Criminal Justice Estimating Conference referred to in s.

5846 216.136(5).

(b) "Total capacity" of the state correctional system means the total design capacity of all institutions and facilities in the state correctional system, which may include those facilities authorized and funded under chapter 957, increased by one-half, with the following exceptions:

5852 1. Medical and mental health beds must remain at design 5853 capacity.

# Page 211 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVI
---------------------------------

58542. Community-based contracted beds must remain at design5855capacity.

5856 3. The one-inmate-per-cell requirement at Florida State 5857 Prison and other maximum security facilities must be maintained 5858 pursuant to paragraph  $(3)\frac{(7)}{(a)}$ .

5859 4. Community correctional centers and drug treatment 5860 centers must be increased by one-third.

5861 5. A housing unit may not exceed its maximum capacity 5862 pursuant to paragraphs (3)(7)(a) and (b).

58636. A number of beds equal to 5 percent of total capacity5864shall be deducted for management beds at institutions.

5865 (c) "State correctional system" means the correctional 5866 system as defined in s. 944.02.

5867 (2) The department shall develop a comprehensive correctional master plan. The master plan shall project the needs for the state correctional system for the coming 5-year period and shall be updated annually and submitted to the Governor's office and the Legislature at the same time the department submits its legislative budget request as provided in s873 chapter 216.

5874 (3) The purposes of the comprehensive correctional master 5875 plan shall be:

5876 (a) To ensure that the penalties of the criminal justice 5877 system are completely and effectively administered to the 5878 convicted criminals and, to the maximum extent possible, that 5879 the criminal is provided opportunities for self-improvement and 5880 returned to freedom as a productive member of society.

## Page 212 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HB 1859 200 <b>C</b>
(b) To the extent possible, to protect the public safety
and the law-abiding citizens of this state and to carry out the
laws protecting the rights of the victims of convicted
criminals.
(c) To develop and maintain a humane system of punishment
providing prison inmates with proper housing, nourishment, and
medical attention.
(d) To provide fair and adequate compensation and benefits
to the employees of the state correctional system.
(e) To the extent possible, to maximize the effective and
efficient use of the principles used in private business.
(f) To provide that convicted criminals not be
incarcerated for any longer period of time or in any more secure
facility than is necessary to ensure adequate sanctions,
rehabilitation of offenders, and protection of public safety.
(4) The comprehensive correctional master plan shall use
the estimates of the Criminal Justice Estimating Conference and
shall_include:

5881

5882

5883

5884

5885

5886

5887

5888

5889

5890

5891

5892

5893

5894

5895

5896

5897

5898

5899 (a) A plan for the decentralization of reception and 5900 classification facilities for the implementation of a systemwide 5901 diagnosis-and-evaluation capability for adult offenders. The 5902 plan shall provide for a system of psychological testing and 5903 evaluation as well as medical screening through department 5904 resources or with other public or private agencies through a 5905 purchase-of-services agreement.

5906 (b) A plan developed by the department for the 5907 comprehensive vocational and educational training of, and treatment programs for, offenders and their evaluation within 5908 Page 213 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS

5909	each institution, program, or facility of the department, based
5910	upon the identified needs of the offender and the requirements
5911	of the employment market.
5912	(c) A plan contracting with local facilities and programs
5913	as short-term confinement resources of the department for
5914	offenders who are sentenced to 3 years or less, or who are
5915	within 3 years or less of their anticipated release date, and
5916	integration of detention services which have community-based
5917	programs. The plan shall designate such facilities and programs
5918	by region of the state and identify, by county, the capability
5919	for local incarceration.
5920	(d) A detailed analysis of methods to implement
5921	diversified alternatives to institutionalization when such
5922	alternatives can be safely employed. The analysis shall include
5923	an assessment of current pretrial intervention, probation, and
5924	community control alternatives and their cost-effectiveness with
5925	regard to restitution to victims, reimbursements for cost of
5926	supervision, and subsequent violations resulting in commitments
5927	to the department. Such analysis shall also include an
5928	assessment of current use of electronic surveillance of
5929	offenders and projected potential for diverting additional
5930	categories of offenders from incarceration within the
5931	department.
5932	(e) A detailed analysis of current incarceration rates of
5933	both the state and county correctional systems with the
5934	calculation by the department of the current and projected
5935	ratios of inmates in the correctional system, as defined in s.

# Page 214 of 234

2005 CS

5936 945.01, to the general population of the state which will serve 5937 as a basis for projecting construction needs. 5938 (f) A plan for community-based facilities and programs for 5939 the reintegration of offenders into society whereby inmates who 5940 are being released shall receive assistance. Such assistance may 5941 be through work-release, transition assistance, release 5942 assistance stipend, contract release, postrelease special 5943 services, temporary housing, or job placement programs. 5944 (g) A plan reflecting parity of pay or comparable economic 5945 benefits for correctional officers with that of law enforcement 5946 officers in this state, and an assessment of projected impacts 5947 on turnover rates within the department. 5948 (h) A plan containing habitability criteria which defines 5949 when beds are available and functional for use by inmates, and containing factors which define when institutions and facilities 5950 5951 may be added to the inventory of the state correctional system. 5952 (5) The comprehensive correctional master plan shall 5953 project by year the total operating and capital outlay costs 5954 necessary for constructing a sufficient number of prison beds to 5955 avoid a deficiency in prison beds. Included in the master plan 5956 which projects operating and capital outlay costs shall be a 5957 siting plan which shall assess, rank, and designate appropriate 5958 sites pursuant to s. 941.095(2)(a)-(k). The master plan shall 5959 include an assessment of the department's current capability for 5960 providing the degree of security necessary to ensure public 5961 safety and should reflect the levels of security needed for the 5962 forecasted admissions of various types of offenders based upon sentence lengths and severity of offenses. The plan shall also 5963 Page 215 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

2005 CS

5964	provide construction options for targeting violent and habitual
5965	offenders for incarceration while providing specific
5966	alternatives for the various categories of lesser offenders.
5967	(2)(6) Institutions within the state correctional system
5968	shall have the following design capacity factors:
5969	(a) Rooms and prison cells between 40 square feet and 90
5970	square feet, inclusive: one inmate per room or prison cell.
5971	(b) Dormitory-style rooms and other rooms exceeding 90
5972	square feet: one inmate per 55 square feet.
5973	(c) At institutions with rooms or cells, except to the
5974	extent that separate confinement cells have been constructed, a
5975	number of rooms or prison cells equal to 3 percent of total
5976	design capacity must be deducted from design capacity and set
5977	aside for confinement purposes.
5978	(d) Bed count calculations used to determine design
5979	capacity shall only include beds which are functional and
5980	available for use by inmates.
5981	(3)(7) Institutions within the state correctional system
5982	shall have the following maximum capacity factors:
5983	(a) Rooms and prison cells between 40 square feet and 60
5984	square feet, inclusive: one inmate per room or cell. If the room
5985	or prison cell is between 60 square feet and 90 square feet,
5986	inclusive, two inmates are allowed in each room, except that one
5987	inmate per room or prison cell is allowed at Florida State
5988	Prison or any other maximum security institution or facility
5989	which may be constructed.

# Page 216 of 234
5990 Dormitory-style rooms and other rooms exceeding 90 (b) 5991 square feet: one inmate per 37.5 square feet. Double-bunking is 5992 generally allowed only along the outer walls of a dormitory. 5993 (c) At institutions with rooms or cells, except to the 5994 extent that separate confinement cells have been constructed, a 5995 number of rooms or prison cells equal to 3 percent of total 5996 maximum capacity are not available for maximum capacity, and 5997 must be set aside for confinement purposes, thereby reducing 5998 maximum capacity by 6 percent since these rooms would otherwise 5999 house two inmates. 6000 (d) A number of beds equal to 5 percent of total maximum 6001 capacity must be deducted for management at institutions. 6002 Section 196. Paragraph (f) of subsection (3) of section 6003 944.801, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 6004 944.801 Education for state prisoners.--6005 The responsibilities of the Correctional Education (3) 6006 Program shall be to: 6007 (f) Report annual activities to the Secretary of 6008 Corrections, the Commissioner of Education, the Governor, and 6009 the Legislature. 6010 Section 197. Subsection (10) of section 945.35, Florida 6011 Statutes, is amended to read: 6012 945.35 Requirement for education on human immunodeficiency 6013 virus, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, and other 6014 communicable diseases. --6015 (10) The department shall report to the Legislature by 6016 March 1 each year as to the implementation of this program and 6017 the participation by inmates and staff. Page 217 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 6018 Section 198. Subsection (9) of section 958.045, Florida 6019 Statutes, is amended to read: 6020 958.045 Youthful offender basic training program. --6021 (9) Upon commencement of the community residential 6022 program, the department shall submit annual reports to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the 6023 6024 House of Representatives detailing the extent of implementation 6025 of the basic training program and the community residential 6026 program, and outlining future goals and any recommendation the 6027 department has for future legislative action. 6028 Section 199. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 960.045, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 6029 6030 960.045 Department of Legal Affairs; powers and 6031 duties. -- It shall be the duty of the department to assist 6032 persons who are victims of crime. 6033 (1) The department shall: 6034 Prepare an annual Render, prior to January 1 of each (C) 6035 year, to the presiding officers of the Senate and House of 6036 Representatives a written report of the activities of the Crime 6037 Victims' Services Office that shall be available on the 6038 department's website. 6039 Section 200. Paragraph (c) of subsection (8) of section 6040 985.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read 6041 985.02 Legislative intent for the juvenile justice 6042 system. --6043 (8) GENDER-SPECIFIC PROGRAMMING. --6044 (c) The Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government 6045 Accountability shall conduct an analysis of programs for young Page 218 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 6046 females within the Department of Juvenile Justice. The analysis 6047 shall address the nature of young female offenders in this 6048 state, the percentage of young females who are incarcerated in 6049 the juvenile justice system for status offenses and violations 6050 of probation, and whether these young females could be better 6051 served in less costly community-based programs. In addition, the 6052 review shall analyze whether existing juvenile justice programs 6053 are designed to meet the gender-specific needs of young females 6054 and an analysis of the true cost of providing gender-specific 6055 services to young females. 6056 Section 201. Subsections (3), (4), and (5) of section 6057 985.08, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 6058 Information systems. --985.08 6059 (3) In order to assist in the integration of the 6060 information to be shared, the sharing of information obtained, 6061 the joint planning on diversion and early intervention 6062 strategies for juveniles at risk of becoming serious habitual 6063 juvenile offenders, and the intervention strategies for serious 6064 habitual juvenile offenders, a multiagency task force should be 6065 organized and utilized by the law enforcement agency or county 6066 in conjunction with the initiation of the information system 6067 described in subsections (1) and (2). The multiagency task force 6068 shall be composed of representatives of those agencies and 6069 persons providing information for the central identification 6070 file and the multiagency information sheet. 6071 (1) This multiagency task force shall develop a plan for 6072 the information system that includes measures which identify and 6073 address any disproportionate representation of ethnic or racial Page 219 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6074minorities in the information systems and shall develop6075strategies that address the protection of individual

6076 constitutional rights.

6077 (3) (3) (5) Any law enforcement agency, or county that which 6078 implements a juvenile offender information system and the 6079 multiagency task force which maintain the information system 6080 must annually provide any information gathered during the 6081 previous year to the delinquency and gang prevention council of the judicial circuit in which the county is located. This 6082 6083 information shall include the number, types, and patterns of 6084 delinquency tracked by the juvenile offender information system.

6085Section 202.Subsections (2) and (3) of section 985.3045,6086Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

6087 985.3045 Prevention service program; monitoring; report; 6088 uniform performance measures.--

6089 (2) No later than January 31, 2001, the prevention service program shall submit a report to the Governor, the Speaker of 6090 6091 the House, and the President of the Senate concerning the 6092 implementation of a statewide multiagency plan to coordinate the 6093 efforts of all state-funded programs, grants, appropriations, or 6094 activities that are designed to prevent juvenile crime, 6095 delinquency, gang membership, or status offense behaviors and 6096 all state-funded programs, grants, appropriations, or activities 6097 that are designed to prevent a child from becoming a "child in 6098 need of services," as defined in chapter 984. The report shall 6099 include a proposal for a statewide coordinated multiagency juvenile delinquency prevention policy. In preparing the report, 6100 the department shall coordinate with and receive input from each 6101 Page 220 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6102 state agency or entity that receives or uses state appropriations to fund programs, grants, appropriations, or 6103 activities that are designed to prevent juvenile crime, 6104 6105 delinquency, gang membership, status offense, or that are designed to prevent a child from becoming a "child in need of 6106 6107 services," as defined in chapter 984. The report shall identify 6108 whether legislation will be needed to effect a statewide plan to 6109 coordinate the efforts of all state-funded programs, grants, 6110 appropriations, or activities that are designed to prevent juvenile crime, delinquency, gang membership, or status offense 6111 6112 behaviors and all state-funded programs, grants, appropriations, 6113 or activities that are designed to prevent a child from becoming 6114 a "child in need of services," as defined in chapter 984. The 6115 report shall consider the potential impact of requiring such 6116 state-funded efforts to target at least one of the following 6117 strategies designed to prevent youth from entering or reentering the juvenile justice system and track the associated outcome 6118 6119 data: 6120 (a) Encouraging youth to attend school, which may include 6121 special assistance and tutoring to address deficiencies in 6122 academic performance; outcome data to reveal the number of days 6123 youth attended school while participating in the program.

6124 (b) Engaging youth in productive and wholesome activities 6125 during nonschool hours that build positive character or instill 6126 positive values, or that enhance educational experiences; 6127 outcome data to reveal the number of youth who are arrested

6128 during nonschool hours while participating in the program.

Page 221 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

6129 Encouraging youth to avoid the use of violence; 6130 outcome data to reveal the number of youth who are arrested for 6131 crimes involving violence while participating in the program. 6132 (d) Assisting youth to acquire skills needed to find 6133 meaningful employment, which may include assistance in finding a 6134 suitable employer for the youth; outcome data to reveal the 6135 number of youth who obtain and maintain employment for at least 6136 180 days. 6137 6138 The department is encouraged to identify additional strategies 6139 which may be relevant to preventing youth from becoming children 6140 in need of services and to preventing juvenile crime, 6141 delinquency, gang membership and status offense behaviors. The 6142 report shall consider the feasibility of developing uniform 6143 performance measures and methodology for collecting such outcome 6144 data to be utilized by all state-funded programs, grants, 6145 appropriations, or activities that are designed to prevent 6146 juvenile crime, delinquency, gang membership, or status offense 6147 behaviors and all state-funded programs, grants, appropriations, 6148 or activities that are designed to prevent a child from becoming 6149 a "child in need of services," as defined in chapter 984. The 6150 prevention service program is encouraged to identify other 6151 issues that may be of critical importance to preventing a child 6152 from becoming a child in need of services, as defined in chapter 6153 984, or to preventing juvenile crime, delinquency, gang 6154 membership, or status offense behaviors. 6155 The department shall expend funds related to the (2)<del>(3)</del> 6156 prevention of juvenile delinquency in a manner consistent with

Page 222 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 6157 the policies expressed in ss. 984.02 and 985.02. The department 6158 shall expend said funds in a manner that maximizes public 6159 accountability and ensures the documentation of outcomes. 6160 All entities that receive or use state moneys to fund (a) 6161 juvenile delinquency prevention services through contracts or 6162 grants with the department shall design the programs providing 6163 such services to further one or more of the following 6164 strategies: specified in paragraphs (2)(a)-(d). 1. Encouraging youth to attend school, which may include 6165 6166 special assistance and tutoring to address deficiencies in 6167 academic performance and collecting outcome data to reveal the 6168 number of days youth attended school while participating in the 6169 program. 6170 2. Engaging youth in productive and wholesome activities during nonschool hours that build positive character or instill 6171 6172 positive values or that enhance educational experiences and 6173 collecting outcome data to reveal the number of youths who are 6174 arrested during nonschool hours while participating in the 6175 program. 6176 3. Encouraging youth to avoid the use of violence and collecting outcome data to reveal the number of youths who are 6177 6178 arrested for crimes involving violence while participating in 6179 the program. 4. Assisting youth to acquire skills needed to find 6180 6181 meaningful employment, which may include assistance in finding a 6182 suitable employer for the youth and collecting outcome data to 6183 reveal the number of youths who obtain and maintain employment 6184 for at least 180 days.

Page 223 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6185 (b) The department shall develop an outcome measure for 6186 each program strategy specified in paragraph (a) paragraphs 6187  $\frac{(2)(a)-(d)}{(2)(a)-(d)}$  that logically relates to the risk factor addressed 6188 by the strategy.

6189 All entities that receive or use state moneys to fund (C) 6190 the juvenile delinquency prevention services through contracts 6191 or grants with the department shall, as a condition of receipt 6192 of state funds, provide the department with personal demographic information concerning all participants in the service 6193 6194 sufficient to allow the department to verify criminal or 6195 delinquent history information, school attendance or academic 6196 information, employment information, or other requested 6197 performance information.

6198 Section 203. <u>Section 985.3046</u>, Florida Statutes, is 6199 <u>repealed</u>.

6200 Section 204. Subsection (5) of section 985.305, Florida 6201 Statutes, is amended to read:

6202 985.305 Early delinquency intervention program; 6203 criteria.--

6204 (5) Not later than 18 months after the initiation of an 6205 early delinguency intervention program, the department shall prepare and submit a progress report to the chairs of the 6206 6207 appropriate House and Senate fiscal committees and the 6208 appropriate House and Senate substantive committees on the 6209 development and implementation of the program, including: 6210 (a) Factors determining placement of a child in the 6211 program. 6212 (b) Services provided in each component of the program.

Page 224 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CS 6213 (c) Costs associated with each component of the program. 6214 (d) Problems or difficulties encountered in the 6215 implementation and operation of the program. 6216 Section 205. Subsection (1) of section 985.3155, Florida 6217 Statutes, is amended to read: 6218 985.3155 Multiagency plan for vocational education .--The Department of Juvenile Justice and the Department 6219 (1)6220 of Education shall, in consultation with the statewide Workforce 6221 Development Youth Council, school districts, providers, and 6222 others, jointly develop a multiagency plan for vocational 6223 education that establishes the curriculum, goals, and outcome measures for vocational programs in juvenile commitment 6224 6225 facilities. The plan must include: 6226 Provisions for maximizing appropriate state and (a) 6227 federal funding sources, including funds under the Workforce 6228 Investment Act and the Perkins Act; 6229 The responsibilities of both departments and all other (b) 6230 appropriate entities; and 6231 (c) A detailed implementation schedule. 6232 The plan must be submitted to the Governor, the President of the 6233 6234 Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives by May  $\frac{1}{2001}$ 6235 6236 Section 206. Section 985.403, Florida Statutes, is 6237 repealed. 6238 Section 207. Subsection (7) of section 985.412, Florida 6239 Statutes, is amended to read: 6240 985.412 Quality assurance and cost-effectiveness.--Page 225 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 1859 2005 <b>CS</b>
6241	(7) No later than November 1, 2001, the department shall
6242	submit a proposal to the Legislature concerning funding
6243	incentives and disincentives for the department and for
6244	providers under contract with the department. The
6245	recommendations for funding incentives and disincentives shall
6246	be based upon both quality assurance performance and cost-
6247	effectiveness performance. The proposal should strive to achieve
6248	consistency in incentives and disincentives for both department-
6249	operated and contractor-provided programs. The department may
6250	include recommendations for the use of liquidated damages in the
6251	proposal; however, the department is not presently authorized to
6252	contract for liquidated damages in non-hardware-secure
6253	facilities until January 1, 2002.
6254	Section 208. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 1003.492,
6255	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
6256	1003.492 Industry-certified career education programs
6257	(3) The Department of Education shall study student
6258	performance in industry-certified career education programs. The
6259	department shall identify districts that currently operate
6260	industry-certified career education programs. The study shall
6261	examine the performance of participating students over time.
6262	Performance factors shall include, but not be limited to,
6263	graduation rates, retention rates, additional educational
6264	attainment, employment records, earnings, and industry
6265	satisfaction. The results of this study shall be submitted to
6266	the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of
6267	Representatives by December 31, 2004.
	Dage 226 of 234

# Page 226 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6268 The Department of Education shall conduct a study to 6269 determine if a cost factor should be applied to industry-6270 certified career education programs and review the need for 6271 startup funding for the programs. The study shall be completed by December 31, 2004, and shall be submitted to the President of 6272 6273 the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Section 209. Subsection (4) of section 1003.61, Florida 6274 6275 Statutes, is amended to read: 6276 1003.61 Pilot attendance project. -- It is the purpose of 6277 this section to require the Manatee County District School Board 6278 to implement a pilot project that raises the compulsory age of attendance for children from the age of 16 years to the age of 6279 6280 18 years. The pilot project applies to each child who has not 6281 attained the age of 16 years by September 30 of the school year 6282 in which a school board policy is adopted. (4) The district school board must evaluate the effect of 6283 6284 its adopted policy raising the compulsory age of attendance on 6285 school attendance and on the school district's dropout rate, as 6286 well as on the costs associated with the pilot project. The 6287 school district shall report its findings to the President of 6288 the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the 6289 minority leader of each house of the Legislature, the Governor, 6290 and the Commissioner of Education not later than August 1 6291 following each year that the pilot project is in operation. 6292 Section 210. Subsection (6) of section 1004.50, Florida 6293 Statutes, is amended to read: 6294 1004.50 Institute on Urban Policy and Commerce.--

## Page 227 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6295 (6) The Governor shall submit an annual report to the 6296 Legislature on the unmet needs in the state's urban communities. 6297 Section 1006.0605, Florida Statutes, is Section 211. 6298 repealed. 6299 Section 212. Subsection (11) of section 1007.27, Florida 6300 Statutes, is amended to read: 1007.27 Articulated acceleration mechanisms.--6301 (11)(a) The State Board of Education shall conduct a 6302 review of the extent to which the acceleration mechanisms 6303 6304 authorized by this section are currently utilized by school 6305 districts and public postsecondary educational institutions and 6306 shall submit a report to the Governor and the Legislature by 6307 December 31, 2003. 6308 (b) The report must include a summary of ongoing 6309 activities and a plan to increase and enhance the use of 6310 acceleration mechanisms as a way to shorten the length of time as well as the funding required for a student, including a 6311 6312 student with a documented disability, to obtain a postsecondary 6313 degree. 6314 (c) The review and plan shall address, but are not limited to, the following issues: 6315 6316 1. The manner in which students, including students with 6317 documented disabilities, are advised regarding the availability 6318 of acceleration mechanism options. 6319 2. The availability of acceleration mechanism options to eligible students, including students with documented 6320 6321 disabilities, who wish to participate.

## Page 228 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6342

6322 3. The grading practices, including weighting of courses,
6323 of school districts and public postsecondary educational
6324 institutions with regard to credit earned through acceleration
6325 mechanisms.

6326 4. The extent to which credit earned through an
6327 acceleration mechanism is used to meet the general education
6328 requirements of a public postsecondary educational institution.

5. The extent to which the secondary instruction
associated with acceleration mechanism options could be offered
at sites other than public K through 12 school sites to assist
in meeting class size reduction needs.

6333 6. The manner in which funding for instruction associated
6334 with acceleration mechanism options is provided.

6335 7. The feasibility of providing students, including
6336 students with documented disabilities, the option of choosing
6337 Advanced Placement credit or College Level Examination Program
6338 (CLEP) credit as an alternative to dual enrollment credit upon
6339 completion of a dual enrollment course.

6340 Section 213. Subsection (8) of section 1009.70, Florida6341 Statutes, is amended to read:

1009.70 Florida Education Fund.--

(8) There is created a legal education component of the
Florida Education Fund to provide the opportunity for minorities
to attain representation within the legal profession
proportionate to their representation within the general
population. The legal education component of the Florida
Education Fund includes a law school program and a pre-law
program.

### Page 229 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

(a) The law school scholarship program of the Florida
Education Fund is to be administered by the Board of Directors
of the Florida Education Fund for the purpose of increasing by
200 the number of minority students enrolled in law schools in
this state. Implementation of this program is to be phased in
over a 3-year period.

6356 1. The board of directors shall provide financial,
6357 academic, and other support to students selected for
6358 participation in this program from funds appropriated by the
6359 Legislature.

6360 2. Student selection must be made in accordance with rules
6361 adopted by the board of directors for that purpose and must be
6362 based, at least in part, on an assessment of potential for
6363 success, merit, and financial need.

3. Support must be made available to students who enroll
in private, as well as public, law schools in this state which
are accredited by the American Bar Association.

6367 4. Scholarships must be paid directly to the participating6368 students.

5. Students who participate in this program must agree in writing to sit for The Florida Bar examination and, upon successful admission to The Florida Bar, to either practice law in the state for a period of time equal to the amount of time for which the student received aid, up to 3 years, or repay the amount of aid received.

6375 6. Annually, the board of directors shall compile a report
6376 that includes a description of the selection process, an
6377 analysis of the academic progress of all scholarship recipients, Page 230 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

6378 and an analysis of expenditures. This report must be submitted
6379 to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of
6380 Representatives, and the Governor.

(b) The minority pre-law scholarship loan program of the
Florida Education Fund is to be administered by the Board of
Directors of the Florida Education Fund for the purpose of
increasing the opportunity of minority students to prepare for
law school.

6386 1. From funds appropriated by the Legislature, the board 6387 of directors shall provide for student fees, room, board, books, 6388 supplies, and academic and other support to selected minority 6389 undergraduate students matriculating at eligible public and 6390 independent colleges and universities in Florida.

6391 2. Student selection must be made in accordance with rules
6392 adopted by the board of directors for that purpose and must be
6393 based, at least in part, on an assessment of potential for
6394 success, merit, and financial need.

3. To be eligible, a student must make a written agreement
to enter or be accepted to enter a law school in this state
within 2 years after graduation or repay the scholarship loan
amount plus interest at the prevailing rate.

6399 4. Recipients who fail to gain admission to a law school
6400 within the specified period of time, may, upon admission to law
6401 school, be eligible to have their loans canceled.

5. Minority pre-law scholarship loans shall be provided to
34 minority students per year for up to 4 years each, for a
total of 136 scholarship loans. To continue receipt of
scholarship loans, recipients must maintain a 2.75 grade point
Page 231 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

average for the freshman year and a 3.25 grade point average
thereafter. Participants must also take specialized courses to
enhance competencies in English and logic.

6409 б. The board of directors shall maintain records on all 6410 scholarship loan recipients. Participating institutions shall 6411 submit academic progress reports to the board of directors 6412 following each academic term. Annually, the board of directors 6413 shall compile a report that includes a description of the 6414 selection process, an analysis of the academic progress of all 6415 scholarship loan recipients, and an analysis of expenditures. 6416 This report must be submitted to the President of the Senate, 6417 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Governor.

6418 Section 214. Subsection (8) of section 1011.32, Florida6419 Statutes, is amended to read:

64201011.32Community College Facility Enhancement Challenge6421Grant Program.--

6422 (8) By September 1 of each year, the State Board of
6423 Education shall transmit to the <u>Governor and</u> Legislature a list
6424 of projects which meet all eligibility requirements to
6425 participate in the Community College Facility Enhancement
6426 Challenge Grant Program and a budget request which includes the
6427 recommended schedule necessary to complete each project.

6428Section 215. Paragraph (p) of subsection (1) of section64291011.62, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

6430 1011.62 Funds for operation of schools.--If the annual
6431 allocation from the Florida Education Finance Program to each
6432 district for operation of schools is not determined in the
6433 annual appropriations act or the substantive bill implementing
Page 232 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

6434 the annual appropriations act, it shall be determined as 6435 follows:

6436 (1) COMPUTATION OF THE BASIC AMOUNT TO BE INCLUDED FOR
6437 OPERATION.--The following procedure shall be followed in
6438 determining the annual allocation to each district for
6439 operation:

6440 (p) Extended-school-year program.--It is the intent of the 6441 Legislature that students be provided additional instruction by 6442 extending the school year to 210 days or more. Districts may 6443 apply to the Commissioner of Education for funds to be used in 6444 planning and implementing an extended-school-year program. The 6445 Department of Education shall recommend to the Legislature the 6446 policies necessary for full implementation of an extended school 6447 <del>year.</del>

6448 Section 216. Subsection (1) of section 1012.42, Florida 6449 Statutes, is amended to read:

6450

1012.42 Teacher teaching out-of-field.--

6451 ASSISTANCE.--Each district school board shall adopt (1)6452 and implement a plan to assist any teacher teaching out-of-6453 field, and priority consideration in professional development 6454 activities shall be given to teachers who are teaching out-of-6455 field. The district school board shall require that such teachers participate in a certification or staff development 6456 6457 program designed to provide the teacher with the competencies 6458 required for the assigned duties. The board-approved assistance plan must include duties of administrative personnel and other 6459 6460 instructional personnel to provide students with instructional 6461 services. Each district school board shall contact its regional Page 233 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb1859-01-c1

CS 6462 workforce board, created pursuant to s. 445.007, to identify 6463 resources that may assist teachers who are teaching out-of-field 6464 and who are pursuing certification. 6465 Section 217. Subsection (13) of section 1013.03, Florida 6466 Statutes, is amended to read: 6467 1013.03 Functions of the department. -- The functions of the 6468 Department of Education as it pertains to educational facilities 6469 shall include, but not be limited to, the following: 6470 (13) By October 1, 2003, review all rules related to 6471 school construction to identify requirements that are outdated, 6472 obsolete, unnecessary, or otherwise could be amended in order to 6473 provide additional flexibility to school districts to comply 6474 with the constitutional class size maximums described in s. 6475 1003.03(1) and make recommendations concerning such rules to the 6476 State Board of Education. The State Board of Education shall act 6477 on such recommendations by December 31, 2003. 6478 Section 218. This act shall take effect upon becoming a 6479 law.

Page 234 of 234

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.